

\$\liminstructure(\limins\lambda\lambd

חומש ויקרא הומש ויקרא האבר Torah

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of The Lubavitcher Rebbe Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson זצוקללה״ה גבג״מ זי״ע

Chumash Vayikra
The Book of Leviticus

Parshat Vayikra



Kehot Publication Society
770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn NY 11213
5772/2012

THE TORAH - CHUMASH VAYIKRA

WITH AN INTERPOLATED ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY BASED ON THE WORKS OF THE LUBAVITCHER REBBE

> Copyright © 2006-2012 by Chabad of California

A project of **Chabad of California**

741 Gayley Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-7511 / Fax 310-208-5811

Published by

Kehot Publication Society

770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-774-4000 / Fax 718-774-2718 editor@kehot.com

Order Department:

291 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-778-0226 / Fax 718-778-4148 www.kehot.com

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, without permission, in writing, from Chabad of California, Inc.

The Kehot logo is a trademark of Merkos L'Inyonei Chinuch, Inc.

ISBN: 978-0-8266-0193-3 ISBN: 978-0-8266-0195-2 (set)

Published in the United States of America

09

GENESIS

Bereishit
Noach
Lech Lecha
Vayeira
Chayei Sarah
Toldot
Vayeitzei
Vayishlach
Vayeishev
Mikeitz
Vayigash
Vayechi

EXODUS

Shemot Va'eira Bo Beshalach Yitro Mishpatim Terumah Tetzaveh Tisa Vayakheil Pekudei

LEVITICUS

Vayikra (24) ייקרא

Tzav Shemini Tazria Metzora Acharei Mot Kedoshim Emor Behar Bechukotai

NUMBERS

Bemidbar Naso Beha'alotecha Shelach Korach Chukat Balak Pinchas Matot Masei

DEUTERONOMY

Devarim
Va'etchanan
Eikev
Re'eh
Shoftim
Teitzei
Tavo
Nitzavim
Vayeilech
Ha'azinu
Vezot Habrachah



Overview

eviticus is the third, and thus central, book of the Five Books of Moses. As such, its content forms the core of the Torah; in this sense, the Books of Genesis and Exodus can together be considered its prelude and the Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy its postlude.

The Book of Genesis describes why there had to be a Jewish people living in the Land of Israel. There was an original vision for creation, an opportunity that was missed; this set into motion a downward spiral of history that made it necessary for God to isolate a faithful core of humanity—Abraham's family—to preserve, bear, and eventually re-announce His message to the world. The Book of Exodus describes how this family was made into "a kingdom of nobles and a holy *nation*," and how the mechanisms whereby this nation could indeed bring the Divine Presence down to earth (i.e., the Torah, repentance, and the Tabernacle) were set up. The Book of Leviticus records the details of exactly how this end is to be achieved.

This notion is eloquently expressed by the very first word in the book, from which the whole book takes its Hebrew name: *Vayikra*, meaning "and He called." The prefixed "and" immediately connects the beginning of Leviticus with the end of Exodus: "Moses could not enter the Tent of Meeting since the cloud had rested on it and God's glory filled the Tabernacle." Since Moses could not enter himself, God called out to him, thereby enabling him to enter and bear the experience of His Glory in order to hear His message. This clearly indicates that the events recorded in the Book of Exodus were intended to set the stage for God to call Moses and convey to him the contents of the Book of Leviticus.

Furthermore, the usual way the Torah opens its descriptions of God talking to Moses is with the ubiquitous phrase, "God spoke to Moses, saying." In the opening of the Book of Leviticus, however, before the variant of this phrase—"God spoke to him from the Tent of Meeting, saying"—the Torah informs us that whenever "God spoke to Moses," He first "called out to Moses," implying that His communications with Moses were not merely for the purpose of laying down His law for humanity, but in order to *call out* to us, imploring us and challenging us to respond, asking us to treat the laws of the Torah not merely as dry obligations but as our common meeting-ground with Him. To emphasize this point,

^{1.} Exodus 40:35. The next three verses—the final verses of the Book of Exodus, which describe how God used the cloud above the Tabernacle to signal the people when to journey—may be seen as the introduction to the fourth book of the Torah, Numbers, which recounts the journeys of the people in the desert.

OVERVIEW OF VAYIKRA

this opening phrase is not worded "God called out" but "He called out," referring to God's very essence, not to any aspect of Him that can be defined or circumscribed by any of His Names. It is God's essence that calls out to us in the Book of Leviticus (and thence—since Leviticus is the Torah's central core—from the rest of the Torah).

Thus, although there is very little dramatic "action" in the Book of Leviticus, it is here that the *real* "action" takes place: the inner life of the individual soul and the soul of the community in their communion with God. The Talmud compares studying the laws of Leviticus to slaying a lion,² since it is the most difficult book of the Torah, filled with complex laws and intricate rules. But this, after all, is the essence of the Torah: its instructions for life. The final, summary verse of Leviticus expresses this theme as being that of the entire book: "These are the *commandments* that God commanded Moses to the Israelites on Mount Sinai."

Leviticus, then, is the quintessential book of the Torah. It is therefore significant that it is not only the middle book of the Torah but the *third* book, for the number three expresses the essence of the Torah. The Torah is composed of *three* parts—the Five Books of Moses, the Prophets, and the Writings; it was given in the *third* month of the Jewish calendar—Sivan; it was given to a nation of *three* classes—Priests, Levites, and Israelites; it was given after *three* days of preparation;³ and it was taught to the people by *three* siblings—Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.⁴ The number three signifies the synergy that results from the paradoxical but harmonious combination of the two elements of a duality, and this is the very essence of the Torah: it takes two opposing entities, the physical and the spiritual, and creates from them a third—the peaceful fusion of the mundane and the holy.⁵

∞6

The name of the first *parashah* of the book of Leviticus shares its Hebrew name—*Vayikra* ("and He called")—with that of the book as a whole. In light of what we said above, this would imply that the principal way through which God calls us, and thus the essence of the entire Book of Leviticus (and therefore of the entire Torah), is contained in this *parashah*.

The subject matter of *parashat Vayikra* is the sacrifices. Although we will continue to use the words "sacrifice" and "offering" to refer to these rites, it should be kept in mind that their Hebrew name, *korban*, carries neither of these meanings, but means "getting close." Our response to God's call in the opening word of the *parashah* is our commensurate efforts to draw close to Him.

Although people generally associate sacrifices with atonement for sin, it is significant to note that the first half of this *parashah*'s discussion of sacrifices does not mention sin-offerings at all. The first sacrifices mentioned are voluntary offerings, which the individual brings to God out of an inner desire to draw closer to Him in some way.

Yet the fact that this *parashah* does include sin-offerings, and *ends* with the mention of sin, to boot—"And he will be forgiven for any one of all cases whereby one may commit a sin, incurring guilt through it"6—indicates that God's affectionate and impassioned call to the Jewish people is addressed not only to the guiltless among us (or to any of us only when

^{2.} Berachot 18b; Tosafot ad loc., s.v. Sifra d'vei Rav.

^{3.} Exodus 19:11.

^{4.} Shabbat 88a.

^{5.} Sefer HaSichot 5749, vol. 2, pp. 463-464.

^{6. 5:22,} below.

OVERVIEW OF VAYIKRA

guiltless), but to all of us, at all times. Indeed, it is precisely *because* God's essence calls out to us that it overlooks our spiritual state and instead speaks to our essence.

In this sense, *parashat Vayikra* is clearly an affirmation of the groundwork laid in the closing three *parashiot* of the preceding book, Exodus. It will be recalled that after the sin of the Golden Calf (in *parashat Tisa*), God taught Moses the sublime secret of *teshuvah*—repentance—i.e., how we can invoke our intrinsic connection with God in order to effect atonement for our sins, thereby ascending to a higher connection with God than we enjoyed before the sin. The fact that the Torah introduces the dynamic of *teshuvah* after the it gives the instructions for constructing the Tabernacle (in *parashiot Terumah* and *Tetzaveh*) but before they are carried out (in *parashiot Vayakheil* and *Pekudei*) implies that the actual Tabernacle should be infused with the dual consciousness of *teshuvah*: that repentance is, on the one hand, occasioned by a descent from the pristine vision of perfection, but on the other hand, leads to an even higher consummation of that vision.

And so, when the time comes to detail the intricate paths that penitent souls must follow on the path of *teshuvah*, when they once again draw close to God after some temporary estrangement from Him, God calls out to them from His sublime essence, too exalted to be alluded to by any Name, and, on the basis of that intrinsic connection between essence and essence, the process of restitution and rectification begins. It is thus in the forgiveness of sin—the closing note of *parashat Vayikra*—that the opening call from God's essence reaches its fullest and most profound expression.⁷

^{7.} Based on Likutei Sichot, vol. 7, pp. 24-26.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

1:1 וּקְרָא לְמֹשֶׁה וּמַלֵּיל יְיָ עְבֵּוּה מִפְּשְׁבָּן זִמְנָא לְמֵימָר: 2 מַלֵּיל עָם בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאַל וְתִימַר לְהוֹן אֲנָשׁ אֲרֵי יְקָרִיב מִנְּכוֹן קָרְבָּנָא קְדָם יְיִ מִן בְּעִירָא מִן תּוֹרֵי וּמִן עָנָא תְּקֶרְבוּן יַת קַרבַּנְבוֹן: 1:1 וַיִּקְרֶא אֶל־מֹשֶׁה וַיְדַבֶּר יְהוָה אֵלְיו מֵאִהֶל מוֹעֵד לֵאמְר: 2 דַבַּר אֶל־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאַל וְאֲמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם אָדָם בִּיזַּקְרִיב מִבֶּם קְרְבֶּן לֵיהוֹוֶה מִן־הַבְּהַמְּה מִן־הַבְּּקְר וּמִן־ בִּיֹלְרִיב מִבֶּם קְרְבָּן לֵיהוֹוֶה מִן־הַבְּהַמְיה מִן־הַבְּקְר וּמִן־ הַצֹּאוֹ תַּקְרִיבוּ אֶת־קָרְבַּוְבֶּן:

- 80 RASHI 03-

נִשְׁמַע עַד הַחַצֵר הַחִיצֹנָה". יַכוֹל מִפְּנֵי שֶׁהַקּוֹל נַמוּךְ? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״בָּקוֹל אֵל שַׁדֵּי בְּדַבְּרוֹ״. אָם כֵּן, לַמַה ָנָאָמַר: ״עַד הַחַצֵר הַחִיצֹנָה״? שֶׁכֵּיוַן שֻׁמַּגִּיעַ שַׁם, הַנָה נָפָסַק: מֵאהֶל מוֹעֶד לָאמר. יַכוֹל מִכָּל הַבַּיִת? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר⁰ו: ״מֵעֵל הַכַּפּרֵת״. יַכוֹל מֵעַל הַכַּפּרֵת כִּלָה? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "מִבֵּין שָׁנֵי הַכַּרְבִים": לֵאמֹר. צא ואמר לַהָם דְּבָרִי כְבּוֹשִׁים: בְּשָׁבִילְכֶם הוא נִדְבַּר עִמִי. שַבֵּן מָצִינוּ, שַבָּל שִׁלֹשִׁים וּשִׁמוֹנֵה שָׁנָה שֵׁהָיוּ יִשִּׂרָאֵל בַּמִּדְבָּר כִּמִנְדִים, מִן הַמִּרַגִּלִים וְאֵילְךְ, לֹא נָתְיַחֶד הַדְּבוּר עָם משָׁה, שֶׁנָאֱמַריי: ״וַיִהִי כַאֲשֶׁר תַּמוּ בָּל אַנִשֵּׁי הַמִּלְחָמָה לָמוּת וַיִדַבֵּר ה' אֵלַי לֵאמֹר" — אַלַי הָיָה הַדִּבּוּר. דְּבָר אַחֵר: צֵא וֶאֱמֹר לְהֶן דִּבְרַי וָהָשִׁיבֵנִי אָם יִקְבָּלוּם, כִּמוֹ שַׁנֵּאֱמַריַ: ״וַיַּשַׁב מֹשָׁה אֶת דַבְרִי הַעָם" וגו': z אַד**ָם כִּי יַקְרִיב מַכֵּם.** כִּשְׁיַקְרִיב. בָּקֶרבִּנוֹת נִדְבָה דִבֵּר הָעִנִין: אָדָם. לְמָה נָאֲמַר? מָה אָדַם הַרָאשוֹן לֹא הָקָרִיב מִן הַגַּוֵל, שֶׁהַכֹּל הַיָּה שֶׁלּוֹ, אַף אַתֵּם לא תַקָּרִיבוּ מִן הַגָּוֵל: הַבְּהֵמָה. יָכוֹל אַף חַיָּה בִּכְלֶל? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "בָּקֶר וְצֹאן": מִן הַבְּהֵמָה. וִלֹא ַכְלַה, לְהוֹצִיא אֵת הַרוֹבֵעַ וָאֵת הַנָּרַבַּע: מָן הַבַּקָר. לְהוֹצִיא אֵת הַנַּעֵבָד: מִן הַצֹּאן. לְהוֹצִיא אֵת הַמָּקְצָה: וּמְן הַצֹּאן. לְהוֹצִיא אֵת הַנּוֹגֵחַ שֶׁהֶמִית. כְּשָׁהוּא אוֹמֵר ּלְמַשַּׁה מָן הַעְנָיַן ּוּ: ״מָן הַבַּקַר״, שֵׁאֵין תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר, לָהוֹצִיא אֵת הַשָּׁרֵפָה: תַּקְרִיבוּ. מִלַמֵּד שֵׁשְׁנַיִם מִתְנַדְּבִים עוֹלָה בִּשְׁתַפוּת: קַרבּנָכֶם. מִלְמֵד שָׁהִיא בַאַה נִדְבַת צָבּוּר, הִיא עוֹלַת קַיִץ הַמִּוֹבֶּחַ הַבַּאַה מִן הַמּוֹתַרוֹת:

ו וַיִּקָרָא אֵל משָה. לְכַל ״דְּבְּרוֹת״ וּלְכַל ״אֲמִירוֹת״ וּלְכַל ״צְוּוּיִם״, קַדְמַה ״קְרִיאַה״ — לְשׁוֹן חְבָּה, לַשׁוֹן שַׁמַלְאֵכֵי הַשַּׁרֵת מִשְׁתַּמִשִׁין בּוֹ, שַׁנֵּאֲמַרוּ: "וְקַרֵא זָה אַל זָה". אַבַּל לְנִבִּיאֵי אָמּוֹת הַעוֹלַם נְגַלַה עֵלֵיהֶן בּּלְשׁוֹן עַרַאי וִטְמִאָה, שַׁנֵּאֵמַר ּ: ״וַיִּקָּר אֱלֹהִים אֵל בּלִעָם״: וַ**יִּקְרָא אֶל משֶה.** הַקּוֹל הוֹלֵךְ וּמַגִּיעַ לְאָזְנָיו, וָבַל יִשַּׂרַאֵל לֹא שׁוֹמִעִין. יַבוֹל אַף לְהַפְּסַקוֹת הַיִּתַה קָרִיאָה? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״וַיִדַבֶּר״ – לִדְבּוּר הָיִתָה קָרִיאַה וָלֹא לְהַפְּסַקוֹת. וּמֵה הַיוּ הַפְּסַקוֹת מִשַּׁמְשׁוֹת? לְתֵּן רָנַח לִמשָׁה לְהָתִבּוֹנֵן בֵּין פַּרַשָּׁה לְפַרַשָּׁה וּבֵין עניון לעניו, קל וחמר להדיוט הלומד מן ההדיוט: אַמָעי אָת אַהַרן. רַבִּי יִהוּדָה בֶּן בִּתֵירָא אוֹמֵר: שָׁלשׁ עַשָּׁרָה דְבָּרוֹת נָאֱמָרוּ בַתּוֹרָה לְמשָׁה וּלְאֲהֵרן, וּכְנֵגְדָן נֵאֵמְרוּ שָׁלֹשָׁה עָשָּׁר מִעוּטִין, לִלַמֵּדְרְ שֵׁלֹא לאַהַרן נָאָמָרוּ, אֱלָּא לְמֹשֶׁה שֵׁיֹאמַר לְאַהַרן. וְאֵלוּ הֵן ַשָּׁלשַה עַשַּׁר מִעוּטִין: ״לְדַבֶּר אָתוֹ״׃, ״מִדַבֶּר אֱלַיו״+, ״וַיִדַבֶּר אֵלָיו״ַּ, ״וְנוֹעַדְתִּי לְךְ״יּ — כְּלָן בְּתוֹרַת כֹּהֲנִים. יַבוֹל שַׁמִעוּ אֵת קוֹל הַקָּרִיאַה? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "קוֹל לו״, ״קוֹל אֱלַיו״, מֹשֶׁה שַׁמַע וְכַל יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא שַׁמְעוּ: מאֹהַל מוֹעֵד. מִלַמֵּד שֶׁהָיָה הַקּוֹל נִפְּסְק וְלֹא הָיָה יוֹצֵא חוּץ לַאֹהֶל. יַכוֹל מִפְּנֵי שֶׁהַקּוֹל נַמוּךְ? תַּלְמוּד לומרי: ״אֵת הַקּוֹל״, מַהוּ הַ״קוֹל״? הוּא הַקּוֹל הַמְפּרְשׁ בַּתָהַלִּים : ״קוֹל ה׳ בַּכֹּחַ, קוֹל ה׳ בֵּהָדָר, קוֹל ה׳ שֹבֵר אַרַזִים״. אָם כַּזְ, לַמָּה נָאֵמַר ״מֵאֹהֵל מוֹעֶד״? מִלְמֵּד שָׁהַיָה הַקּוֹל נִפְּסָק. כַּיּוֹצֵא בוֹי: ״וָקוֹל כַּנִפֵּי הַכְּרוּבִים

1. ישעיה ו, ג. 2. במדבר כג, ד. 3. במדבר ז, פט. 4. שם. 5. שם. 6. שמות כה, כב. 7. במדבר ז, פט. 8. כט, דיה. 9. יחזקאל י, ה. 10. שם. 11. דברים ב, טזייז. 12. שמות יט, ח. 13. פסוק ג.

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS Ø

heights than I have." He understood that true humility does not mean denigrating oneself but seeing the virtue in others.

We are all spiritual heirs of Adam and Moses. When we feel inadequate we must remember that we are Adam, with a big *alef*. When thoughts of "Who am I?" deter us from our task, we must recall that we are Adam, formed by God's own hands, and fully capable of caring for His garden. At the same time, we must recall that we Moses, and thereby ensure that our self-assurance does not develop into conceit.

Moreover, if we remember the small *alef*, we, too, will merit to be called by God, and this revelation will provide us with the strength to answer God's call, drawing ourselves and the world at large closer to Him. This is the true essence of the sacrifices, whose laws are introduced by the lesson of the small *alef*.⁹

2 **Sacrifices:** The institution of sacrifice seems counterintuitive to the teachings of the Torah on several counts, not the least of which is that it involves the seemingly unnecessary taking of animal life. Even from a cold, technical point of view, why would the

^{9.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, pp. 7-8.

How God Spoke to Moses

1:1 As we have seen,¹ the Tabernacle was erected and left standing for the first time on the 1st of Nisan, 2449. From that time on,² whenever God wished to transmit any of the Torah's laws to Moses, He first called out to Moses to meet Him in the Tabernacle. Moses heard this call audibly—not just mentally—but miraculously, it was not heard by anyone else. Each time God called out him, He did so affectionately, repeating Moses' name ("Moses, Moses!") as He had done at the burning bush,³ thus preparing him for the address that followed. When God wished to cover several topics in the same communication, He paused in order to give Moses time to absorb each topic before proceeding to the next.⁴ (These pauses are indicated by the spaces between paragraphs in the written text of the Torah.) In so doing, God demonstrated the proper and effective way to teach. Since, once the Tabernacle was erected, it was chiefly there that God spoke to Moses, it was also called the "Tent of Meeting."

When God spoke with Moses in the Tent of Meeting, God spoke to him in the same thundering voice He used at the Giving of the Torah; nevertheless, the sound of the voice miraculously stopped at the entrance of the Tabernacle and was not heard outside of it.⁵ God's voice "descended" from heaven and issued from the space between the two cherubs atop the Cover of the Altar in the inner chamber of the Tent of Meeting, and Moses heard it while standing in the outer chamber of the Tabernacle.⁶

God instructed Moses **to address** the people in a manner that would inspire them to value His commandments and to inform them that He was giving them His commandments for their sake and in their interest, out of His love for them. He further instructed Moses to report back to Him as to whether the people accepted His commandments, as he had at the Giving of the Torah.⁷

Ascent-Offerings of Cattle

2 God's first communication to Moses from the newly erected Tabernacle, on the 1st of Nisan, 2449, was as follows: **"Speak to the Israelites and say to them: '**The central feature of the Tabernacle's operation is the sacrificial rites. There are numerous types of sacrifices, which may be categorized in various ways: individual

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

tive qualities, Adam allowed his self-esteem to degenerate into conceit, and this caused his downfall. Moses rectified Adam's mistake. He recognized his greatness but nevertheless remained humble. His humility was not self-delusional but the result of simple reasoning. "I cannot take any credit for any of my gifts or accomplishments," he thought, "since they are all God-given. Indeed, were another person to have been given my potentials, he would have accomplished more and climbed to greater

¹ He called to Moses: The *alef* of the word for "He called" (מיקרא), the first word in the Book of Leviticus, is written smaller than usual, alluding to Moses' humility even in the face of his own greatness and his selection by God for his exalted role in human history.⁸ In contrast, the *alef* in Adam's name (ארם) as the first word of the Book of Chronicles is written larger than usual, alluding to Adam's self-esteem as the acme of God's creation. Although it is both necessary and good to be aware of one's posi-

^{1.} Exodus 40:2, 17; below, 8:1 ff. **2.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, p. 11. **3.** Exodus 3:4. **4.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 7, p. 24, note 36. **5.** Cf. Ezekiel 10:5. **6.** Rashi here and Numbers 7:89. **7.** Exodus 19:8. **8.** Numbers 12:3-8.

therefore, despite its being voluntary, you will more likely feel compelled to offer it up as opposed to other voluntary sacrifices.¹⁶

The procedures followed when offering up voluntary and obligatory ascent-offerings are identical, so the following instructions will apply to both.¹⁷

An ascent-offering expresses the desire of the offerer to ascend to a higher level of closeness to God, either (a) in order to atone for having intentionally neglected to perform an active commandment (which it is no longer possible to perform), or (b) in order to atone for having intentionally neglected to perform the active commandment that compensates for having transgressed a passive commandment (and it is no longer possible to perform the active commandment).¹⁸

When a man or woman from among you brings a voluntary ascent-sacrifice to God, you must bring your sacrifice only from domestic animals that you own, i.e., from cattle or from the flock. You may not offer a stolen animal, one that was used for bestiality, one that was worshipped as an idol or even designated as such, one that has fatally gored someone, or one that is suffering from a fatal disease. Two or more people—or even the entire community—may bring a voluntary offering in partnership.

EXECUTE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF

With regard to sacrifices, however, no such "ulterior" motivation is possible. As we pointed out, they not only defy any attempt at rationalization but openly violate it; they not only do not make sense but are blatantly counterintuitive. Therefore, no self-interest can be involved here; in fact, the offerer is not at all the focus. Rather, the focus is God—"I said [something] and My will was implemented," virtually by itself, without any human involvement. The offerer is all but transparent.

Clearly, this is a much more sublime state of selfnullification than that required to fulfill other commandments, even other *chukim*. It is in this otherwise unattainable absorption of the human self into the Divine self that constitutes the unique virtue of the sacrifices.¹⁹

The laws regarding voluntary offerings will be given first: One would think that the Torah would begin with the obligatory offerings, yet those are left for later. By beginning with voluntary offerings, the Torah implies that all offerings, even the obligatory ones, should be voluntary in essence. A vol-

untary offering is brought by a person cognizant of the spiritual significance of the offering. He knows that the offering must express an inner process occurring within the person, not the animal; what matters is not the size or impressiveness of the animal but the intention of the heart.²⁰

The importance of the involvement of the offerer's mind and heart is expressed by the Hebrew word for "sacrifice" (*korban*), which is derived from the verb "to bring close." The experience of the offering consists of bringing and offering *oneself*, devoting one's heart, talents, and capabilities to God.²¹

On a deeper level, a sacrifice is an experience of the mind and heart even when the offerer is not aware of it. This is because our inner essence—our Divine soul—is always intrinsically aware of the true meaning of the state of our relationship with God and in what ways it needs to be enhanced or improved (this being the purpose of the sacrifices). Therefore the Torah does not state explicitly that the physical offering up of the animal must be accompanied by the spiritual, inner offering up of the

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[2] Communal sacrifices: Some communal sacrifices were indeed offered up on the 1st of Nisan: the two daily offerings and the additional offer-

ing for the first of the month (*Rosh Chodesh*). However, in all these cases, Moses performed the rites himself,²² there was therefore no need

^{16.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, p. 10, note 9. 17. Rashi on 9:16, below. 18. Rashi on v. 4, below. 19. Likutei Sichot, vol. 32, pp. 1-5. 20. Rashi on 1:17; Menachot 110a. 21. See Sefer HaBahir 46 (109); Zohar 3:5a; Shnei Luchot HaBrit, Ta'anit (211b); Pri Eitz Chaim, Sha'ar HaTefilah 5; Likutei Sichot, vol. 32, p. 15, note 23. 22. Exodus 29; below, chapter 8.

or communal; voluntary or obligatory; animal, vegetable, or mineral; what occasions them; and so on.

There are four broad categories of animal sacrifices: ascent-offerings, peace-offerings, sin-offerings, and guilt-offerings. Now that the Tabernacle has been erected, it is unlikely that you will sin today, since you will be too overcome with religious awe and too anxiously expecting a sign from Me that I approve of your efforts in building the Tabernacle in order to secure My forgiveness for the incident of the Golden Calf. Thus, the first types of sacrifices you will offer will most likely be voluntary (ascent-offerings, grain-offerings, and peace-offerings) rather than obligatory (sin- and guilt-offerings); the laws governing voluntary sacrifices will therefore be given first, followed by the laws regarding obligatory sacrifices. Furthermore, the laws concerning individual sacrifices (both voluntary and obligatory) will be given before the laws of communal sacrifices, inasmuch as the latter will become relevant only later, 10 once Aaron and his sons begin officiating as priests and take over the sacrificial service. 11

Of the voluntary sacrifices, the first whose laws will be given is the ascent-offering, since it does effect a certain kind of atonement, as will be described presently—and

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

Torah ask us to take valuable property and burn it, or at least part of it, for no apparent benefit? With regard to the sacrifices that the ancients offered up before the Giving of the Torah, we can assume that this was their way of expressing their indebtedness or submission to God. But here, we find God not only accepting sacrifices but explicitly legislating a sophisticated complex of procedures around the ritual of sacrifice, giving every indication that He not only accepts it but wants it. How does this mesh with the obvious truths that God values life and property, and does not at all need to "consume" our sacrifices?

The answer to this is to be found in the fact that the Torah characterizes only the sacrifices—to the exclusion of any other type of commandment—as being "pleasing" to God, the literal idioms used being the daring anthropomorphisms of their being "a pleasing *odor* to God"¹² or His "food" or "bread." Why should this be? Certainly God is pleased when we perform *any* commandment, not only when we offer sacrifices.

Rashi¹⁴ describes the pleasure that God derives from the sacrifices as being the sheer pleasure that "I said [something] and My will was implemented." In other words, it is precisely *because* apparently nothing is accomplished through the sacrifices (and even loss of life and/or property is incurred), other than the pure fulfillment of God's will, that the sacrifices please God in the most unadulterated, unmediated way.

This is not to deny that there are many allegorical and even mystical explanations and expositions of the great, positive spiritual effects of the sacrificial rites; we will explore some of these explanations presently. But on the most basic, contextual level of understanding the Torah, the only explanation for the seemingly anomalous ritual of the sacrifices is that it is meant to express our unswerving devotion to God's will.

Now, we have already seen¹⁵ that the commandments may be divided into three categories based on our ability to understand them, and one of these categories is that of the *chukim*, simple "rules" that defy rationalization. It would therefore seem that it is not just the sacrifices but all *chukim* that express our unswerving devotion to God's will.

The difference, however, is that while we indeed fulfill *chukim* purely out of obedience to God's will (inasmuch as they by definition have no apparent explanation), there is nothing in the *chukim* that *contravenes* logic; the reasons behind them may be inscrutable to us, but there is no reason not to assume that they do make sense on some plane of understanding beyond our ken. Thus, performing the *chukim* inculcates in us unquestioning devotion to God's will, but this devotion does not preclude us from understanding that there is indeed some positive reason for these commandments, not the least of which is our very submission to His will and the self-discipline we gain thereby.

^{10.} Below, chapters 16 and 23; Numbers 28-29. **11.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, pp. 11-12. **12.** Below, v. 9, and infra. **13.** Below, 3:11, 21:6, 8,17, 21; Numbers 28:2. **14.** On Exodus 29:18, below, v. 9, 28:8, Psalms 40:7, 50:13. **15.** See Exodus 15:26, etc.

-80 ONKELOS 03-

3 אם עלֶתָא קְרְבָּנֵה מִן תּוֹרֵי דְּכַר שְׁלִים יְקְרְבַנֵּה לְתְרֵע מַשְׁכַּן זִמְנָא יקריב יתה לרעוא לה קדם יי:

3 אִם־עֹלֶה קְרְבָּנוֹ מִוֹעֵד יַקְרֵיב אֹתוֹ לִרְצֹנְוֹ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה: 3 אִם־עֹלֶה קּרְבָּנוֹ מִוֹעֵד יַקְרֵיב אֹתוֹ לִרְצֹנְוֹ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה:

-∞ RASHI ഗ്ദ-

הַחֻלִּין לְצְרֶכֵי עוֹלוֹת, וַהֲרֵי הֵן כֻּלֶּן עוֹלוֹת, וְתִקְרַב כָּל אַחַת לְשֵׁם מִי שֶׁהוּא. יָכוֹל אֲפְלוּ נִתְעָרְבָה בִּפְסוּלִין, אוֹ בְּשָׁאֵינוֹ מִינוֹ? הַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״יַקְרִיבְנוּ״: יַקְרִיב אֹתוֹ. מְלַמֵּד שֶׁכּוֹפִין אוֹתוֹ. יָכוֹל בְּעַל כְּרְחוֹ? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: ״לְרְצֹנוֹ״, הָא כֵיצִד? כּוֹפִין אוֹתוֹ עַד שֶׁיֹאמֵר: רוֹצָה אַנִי: לֹפְנִי הֹ וְסְמִרָּ. אִין סְמִיכָה בַּבְמַה: זָּכָר. וְלֹא נְקֵבָה. בְּשֶׁהוּא אוֹמֵר ״זָכָר״ לְמַשְּׁהּיּוּ, שֶׁאֵין הַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר — ״זָכָר״, וְלֹא טָמְטוּם וְאַנְדְּרוֹגִינוֹס: הַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר — ״זָכָר״, וְלֹא טָמְטוּם וְאַנְדְרוֹגִינוֹס: הָּמִים. בְּלֹא מוּם: אֶל פָּתַח אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד. מְטַפֵּל בַּהְבּאָתוֹ עַד הְעֲזְרָה. מַהוּ אוֹמֵר: ״יַקְרִיב״ ״יַקְרִיב״ מָהוּ אוֹמֵר: ״יַקְרִיב״ מְּמְעוֹן, יַקְרִיב״ אָפָלוּ נִתְעְרְבָה עוֹלַת רְאוֹבֵן בְּעוֹלַת שִׁמְעוֹן, יַקְרִיב כָּל אֵחָד לִשֶׁם מִי שָׁהוּא. וְכֵן עוֹלֶה בְּחַלִּין, יִמְּכְרוּ כָּל אֵחָד לִשֶׁם מִי שָׁהוּא. וְכֵן עוֹלֶה בְּחַלִּין, יִמְּכְרוּ

או פסוק נ

- ⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷 -

From the cattle or from the flock, offer up your sacrifice: Our inner animal can wear several guises. At times, our animal soul is as aggressive as a rampaging ox, coarsely and forcefully overrunning anything in its way. At other times, or in other people, it may resemble a timid sheep, who submits to its cravings readily and willingly. Whatever type of animal our animal soul may resemble, it must be overcome and sacrificed, and in this way we can truly draw close to God.²⁶

Yet again:

If a man draws close: If we experience a desire to

become close to God, we may hesitate, thinking, "How can I possibly achieve such a goal? I know that I am on a very low spiritual level and have sullied my soul with improper behavior." In such cases, we must recall that—

from you: it depends only on our desire and dedication. No matter where we stand on the ladder of holiness, no matter what spiritual baggage may seem to weigh us down, God gives us the strength and ability to fulfill all that He asks of us, and when we sincerely attempt to become closer to God, we are assured that our efforts will be successful.²⁷

➢ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[continued...] to teach the priests and the people at large the laws regarding these sacrifices until later.²⁸

Ascent-offerings: An example of transgressing an active commandment that it is no longer possible to perform is neglecting to recite the *Shema* during its prescribed time. An example of a passive commandment reparable by an active commandment is stealing: If a person steals something, it is possible to atone for the theft by returning the stolen item. If the stolen item has been lost, or the person from whom it was stolen has died, then this option is no longer available and atonement can only be achieved via the ascent-offering.

In the case of these types of transgressions, God *forgives* us for our misdeeds as soon as we have repented properly, i.e., regretted having committed the misdeed, confessed our guilt, and resolved not to repeat our mistake. (If we have wronged another person, God's forgiveness is contingent upon our first righting the wrong

done to that person.) However, in order to not only be forgiven, i.e., absolved from God's punishment, but also to be reinstated in His good graces, i.e., to be as beloved by Him as we were before the transgression, an ascent-offering is required. Spending money on an animal that we then watch be consumed in flames on the Altar helps us to both de-materialize and spiritualize our lives.

When the Temple is not standing and it is therefore not possible to offer up sacrifices, the reinstatement into God's good graces that the sacrifices would have effected can be achieved through fasting, or if fasting is not possible or practical, through giving charity. (It is for this reason that in the past two centuries, charity has all but replaced fasting as a substitute for sacrifices. Recent generations are no longer strong enough to fast frequently while continuing to function at full mental, emotional, and physical capacity.) In each of these cases, we are giving to God some part of our physical selves—in the

^{26.} Sefer HaMa'amarim 5698, p. 232; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5709, pp. 28-30; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5710, p. 113. HaYom Yom, 12 Adar II; Likutei Sichot, vol. 27, pp. 6-7. **27.** Sefer HaMa'amarim 5710, p. 113. **28.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, p. 11.

3 If the offerer's sacrifice is an ascent-offering from cattle, he must bring an unblemished male. You may not bring a hermaphrodite or an animal of unknown gender. Once the offerer has orally designated a specific animal as his offering, he must bring it; he may not change his mind, and if he does, the court must prevail upon him—even forcibly if necessary—to bring it willingly, as he said he would. He must bring the animal to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, thus being considered to have presented it before God. If two offerers' designated animals become confused, each offerer should bring one of them to the entrance, intending to offer it up on behalf of whoever designated it. If a designated animal becomes confused with non-designated animals, they should all be sold together to an equal number of people (minus one) who wish to bring ascent-offerings, and then they should all be offered up 'anonymously,' i.e., on behalf of whoever designated them. If, however, an animal designated as an ascent-offering becomes confused with animals disqualified for use as sacrifices, or with animals designated as another type of sacrifice, this solution cannot be used.

EXECUTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

person, since this is always the case—at least at the soul-level. Instead, the Torah begins its discussion of offerings in general with the voluntary offerings, which manifestly involve the offerer's mind and heart, to indicate that all offerings, even those offered out of obligation, are essentially voluntary offerings in that they stem from the soul's innate desire to come close to God.²³

When a man from you brings a sacrifice to God: The fact that the nouns and verbs we herein translate as "sacrifice," "offering," "to sacrifice," and "to offer up" are all derived from the same Hebrew root meaning "drawing close" indicates that the sacrifices are the ultimate experience of closeness to God that we can achieve. When we offer up a sacrifice, we do not merely connect a specific aspect of our personality with a specific aspect of Divinity, as we do when we fulfill any of God's other commandments, but rather give ourselves away totally to God.

There are two ways in which we can experience a desire to become close to God: either as a result of God's initiative—which we experience as an unanticipated, Divinely-inspired, sudden desire to cling to Him—or as a result of our own yearning for spirituality.

This notion is reflected in the different ways this verse can be read. Let us first note that the literal order of the words is as follows: "A man, if he offers up from you a sacrifice to God: from the animal, from the cattle or from the flock, offer up your sacrifice." Thus, if God takes the initiative, we read the verse like this:

If a man: if God, the "Supernal Man"24—

Draws close: desires to bring us close to Him, then—
[There will be] from you a drawing close to God: this will create a reciprocal desire for closeness on our part, which we will experience as our Divine soul drawing us toward God. However, if the relationship does not move beyond God's initial initiative, it will soon dissipate. The Torah therefore advises,

You must bring your sacrifice from animals. In order to ensure this arousal's permanence and growth, we must also involve our animal soul, for then, our connection with God will not be solely a result of an external influence but of our own efforts, as well.²⁵

If we take the initiative, we read the verse as follows: *If a man or woman draws close*: if we are aroused on our own to become close to God —

From you [yourself] a sacrifice to God: we must sacrifice something of our own self; merely slaughtering a physical animal will not in itself change us. We must bring our sacrifice—

From the animal: from our own animal self—our materialistic drives, which, like an animal, are interested only in self-gratification, and which slowly lead us astray from the path of spiritual growth. This animal must be slaughtered—the life-blood and excitement must be let out from these activities and sprayed upon the Altar, i.e., transferred to Divine service. Of course, we must to attend to our mundane needs as necessary, but our joy and excitement should be reserved for higher callings. It is only through such commitment and self-sacrifice that we can hope to become a sacrifice for God—a true expression of closeness to God.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

4 וְיִסְמּוֹךְ יְדֵהּ עַל רֵישׁ עֲלְתָא לְיִתְּרְעֵי לֵהּ לְכַפָּרָא עֲלוֹהִי: 5 וְיִכּוֹס יָתְ בַּר תוֹרֵי קֵדְם יְיִ וִיקְרְבּוּן בְּנֵי אֲבֶרֹן בָּבְנִיּא יָת דְּמָא וְיִוְרְקּוּן יָת דְּמָא עַל מִדְבְּחָא סְחוֹר סְחוֹר יָת עֵלְתָא וִיפַּלָג יְתָהּ לְאֶבְרְהָא: זְיִתְנוּן בְּנֵי אֲהָרֹן בַּהֲנָא אֶשָׁא עַל מִדְבָּחָא וִיסִדְּרוּן אָעַיָּא עַל אֶשָׁא: מִדְבָּחָא וִיסִדְּרוּן אָעַיָּא עַל אֶשָׁא: אָעַיָּא דִי עַל מֶדְבָּחָא יַרָּ אָעַיָּא דִי עַל מֵדְבָּחָא עַל אָשָׁא דִי עַל מֵדְבָּחָא: 4 וְּסָמֵך יָדׁוֹ עֻל רָאשׁ הַעֹלֵה וְנִרְצָה לְוֹ לְכַפֵּר עֲלֵיו:

5 וְשְׁחֵט אֶת־בֶּן הַבָּקֶר לִפְנִי יְהוֹה וְהַקְרִיבוּ בְּנִי אֲהַרְן

5 הַבְּהָנִים אֶת־בֶּלְם וְזֶרְלְוּ אֶת־הַבֶּם עַל־הַמִּוְבֵּׁה סְבִּיב

אָשֶר־פֶּתַח אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: 6 וְהִפְּשִׁיט אֶת־הַעֹלֵה וְנִתַּח

אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: 6 וְהִפְּשִׁיט אֶת־הַעֹלֵה וְנִתַּח אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד: 6 וְהִפְּשִׁיט אֶת־הַעֹלֵה וְנִתַּח אֹהֶל לִיהָבְיִה בְּנִי אֲהַרְן הַכּהַוְ אָשׁ עַל־הַמּוְבָּח אֵתְרְכִּוּ עַלִּי בַּנִי אֲהַרֹן הַבְּהַוֹּיִם אָת עַל־הַמִּוּבְּח הַלְּהִים אֲתְרַכוּ עַל־הַמִּוּבְּח:

הַּנְּתְהִים אֶת־הָרָאשׁ וְאֶת־הַפְּבֶּר עַל־הַמִּצִים אֲשֶׁר עַל־הַמּוֹבָּח:

הַאָּשׁ אשַר עַל־הַמִּוּבְּח:

-80 RASHI 03-

הַמִּזְבֶּחַ. אוֹ יַכוֹל יַקִּיפֵנוּ כִּחוּט? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״וְזַרְקוּ״, וֹאִי אֶפִשָּׁר לְהַקִּיף בִּוֹרִיקָה. אִי ״וְזָרְקוּ״, יָכוֹל בִּזְרִיקָה אַחַת? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "סַבִּיב", הַא כֵיצַד? נוֹתֵן שְׁתֵּי מַתַנוֹת שֶהֶן אַרְבַע: אֲשֶׁר פֶּתַח אֹהֶל מוֹעֶד. וְלֹא בִּזְמַן שהוא מפרק: 6 וְהָבְּשִׁיט אֶת הַעלָה. מַה תַּלְמוּד לומַר: ״הָעֹלְה״? לְרַבּוֹת אֶת כָּל הָעוֹלוֹת לְהֶפִּשֵׁט וְנְתּוּחַ: אֹתָהּ לְנָתָחֵיהַ. וְלֹא נָתַחֵיהַ לְנָתַחִים: 7 וְנַתְנוּ אֲשׁ. אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁהַאֶשׁ יוֹרֶדֶת מִן הַשַּׁמֵיִם, מִצְוָה לְהַבִּיא מִן הַהַדִיוֹט: בָּנֵי אָהָרן הַכּּהָן. כִּשְׁהוּא בְּכָהוּנוֹ, הַא אָם עַבַר בִּבְגָדֵי כֹּהֶן הֶדִיוֹט, עַבוֹדַתוֹ פִּסוּלָה: 8 בְּנֵי אַהַרֹן הַבּהַנִים. כִּשְׁהֵם בְּכָהוּנָם, הָא כֹּהֵן הֵדִיוֹט שֶׁעַבַד בִּשְׁמוֹנָה בָגַדִים, עַבוֹדַתוֹ פָּסוּלָה: אֶת הַנְּתַחִים אֶת הַרֹאשׁ כָּכַלַל הֵפְשֵׁט, שֵׁכָּבַר הָתַז הַרֹאשׁ בָּכַלַל הֵפְשֵׁט, שֵׁכָּבַר הָתַז בַּשָּׁחִיטַה, לְפִיכַךְ הָצָרֶךְ לְמִנוֹתוֹ לְעַצְמוֹ: וָאֵת הַפַּּרֶר. לַמָּה נָאָמַר? לְלַמֶּדְרָּ, שַׁמַעֵלֶהוּ עִם הַרֹאשׁ וּמְכַסֶּה בּוֹ אֶת בֵּית הַשִּׁחִיטָה, וְזֶהוּ דֶּרֶךְ כָּבוֹד שֶׁל מַעלְה: אֲשֶׁר על הַמִּזָבֶּחַ. שֶׁלֹא יִהִיוּ הַגִּזִירִין יוֹצְאִין חוּץ לַמַּעַרַכָּה:

4 על ראש העלה. להביא עולת חובה לסמיכה, וּלְהַבִּיא עוֹלַת הַצֹאן: הַע**לָה.** פָּרָט לְעוֹלַת הַעוֹף: וּנָרְצָה לוֹ. עַל מַה הוא מִרְצֵה לוֹ? אָם תאמַר: עַל בָּרִיתוֹת וִמִיתוֹת בֵּית דִין, אוֹ מִיתַה בִּידֵי שַׁמַים, אוֹ מַלְקוּת — הָרֵי עַנְשַׁן אַמוּר. הָא אֵינוֹ מִרַצְה אֱלָא עַל עֲשֵׂה וְעַל לָאוֹ שֵׁנְתַּק לַעֲשֵׂה: 5 וְשַׁחַט וְהָקְרִיבוּ **הַכּהַנִים.** מִקַּבַּלָה וָאֵילַך מִצְוַת כִּהְנַה, לְמֵּד עַל הַשָּׁחִיטָה שֶׁכָּשֶׁרָה בָּוַר: **לִפְנֵי ה'.** בַּעַוַרָה: וְ**הָקְרִיבוּ**. זוֹ קַבַּלָה שָׁהִיא הַרִאשׁוֹנַה. וּמַשָּׁמַעַה לְשׁוֹן ״הוֹלַכַה״, לַמַדְנוּ שֶׁשְׁתֵיהֵן בִּבְנֵי אֲהַרֹן: בְּנֵי אָהַרֹן. יַכוּל חֵלַלִים? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״הַכּהָנִים״: אֶת הַדָּם וְזָרְקוּ אֶת הַדָּם. מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״דָּם״ ״דְם״ שָׁתֵּי פִעְמִים? לְהָבִיא אֶת שָׁנָתִעַרֶב בִּמִינוֹ, אוֹ בִּשָּׁאֵינוֹ מִינוֹ. יַכוֹל אַף בִּפְסוּלִים, אוֹ בַּחַטַאוֹת הַפִּנִימִיוֹת, אוֹ בַּחַטַאוֹת הַחִיצוֹנִיוֹת, שָׁאֵלוּ לְמַעְלַה וָהִיא לְמַטָּה? הַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר בְּמַקוֹם אַחַר זּוֹרֵק מָן הַבְּלִי עוֹמֵד לְמַטָּה וְזוֹרֵק מָן הַבְּלִי אַחַר־זּ: "אֶת דְּמוֹ": וְזְרָקוּ. עוֹמֵד לְמַטָּה לְכֹתֵל הַמִּוֹבֶּחַ לְמַשָּה מָחוּט הַסְּקָרַא, כְּנָגֶד הַזַּוִיוֹת, לִכָךְ נֶאֱמַר: ״סָבִיב״, שֶׁיָהֵא הַדָּם נִתָּן בְּאַרַבַּע רוּחוֹת

.15 פסוק יא.

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[continued...] case of fasting, the body mass we lose, ⁴² and in the case of charity, the money we could have used to buy food ⁴³—similar to how in offering up a sacrifice, we were destroying part of our physical property for the sake of spiritual restoration.

According to Rabbi Menachem HaMe'iri,⁴⁴ an ascent-offering is required also to atone for having *inadvertently* neglected to perform an active

commandment or for having neglected to perform the active commandment that compensates for transgressing a passive commandment, and in addition, for having inadvertently committed a sin for which the punishment is lashes or death by the court. According to Nachmanides, ⁴⁵ a person may also bring a voluntary ascent-offering simply as a means of spiritual growth, unoccasioned by a sin.

^{42.} Igeret HaTeshuvah, chapter 2 (91b-92a). 43. Tanya, chapter 37 (48b-49a). 44. Beit HaBechirah on Yoma 36a. 45. On 22:18, below.

Leviticus 1:4-8 VAYIKRA

- 4 He must lean his hand forcefully upon the head of the ascent-offering and it will be accepted for him to atone for him. The procedure of leaning on the animal is performed only in the Tabernacle (or its successor, the Temple), but not at a private altar, even when the use of such altars is permitted.²⁹
- 5 He must slaughter the bull before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle, and to the north of the Altar. The animal must be slaughtered with the explicit intention that it is to be offered up as a sacrifice; if you are just manipulating the knife and slaughter the animal unintentionally, the sacrifice is invalidated. From this point on, the sacrificial procedures are to be performed by the priests: Aaron's sons, or after them, those of his descendants who are priests—i.e., who have not been demoted from the priesthood —must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel as it issues from the animal, bring the vessel containing the blood to the Altar, and, while standing on the ground next to the Altar, dash the blood onto the northwest and southeast corners of the Outer Altar, which is located outside the entrance of the Tent of Meeting. When the blood is dashed against the two diagonally opposite corners of the Altar, it falls onto all its four sides, and thus can be considered to be encircling the Altar.

If the blood of the ascent-offering has become mixed with the blood of other ascent-offerings, or with that of other offerings whose blood is also applied to the lower half of the Altar (i.e., peace-offerings³⁴ or guilt-offerings³⁵), it may still be dashed onto the Altar. If, however, it has become mixed with the blood of sacrifices that had become unfit to be offered up or with that of those sin-offerings whose blood is not applied, like the ascent-offering, to the lower half of the Altar, but to the Inner Altar³⁶ or to the upper half of the Outer Altar, it may not be dashed onto the Altar, and the sacrifice is thus invalidated.

If the Tabernacle has been dismantled, the blood of the animal may not be applied to the Altar, even if the Altar is still in its place.

A regular priest must not perform any sacrificial rites while attired as a high priest or vice versa.³⁸

- 6 He must then skin the ascent-offering and cut it up into its constituent sections. He must not, however, cut up these sections into smaller sections.
- 7 As will be described later,³⁹ **the sons of Aaron the priest** (and after them, his priestly descendants) **must make a fire on the Altar and arrange wood on the fire.** No pieces of wood should protrude from the woodpile.⁴⁰ Even though this is just a preparation for the actual sacrificial rites, they must perform this rite only when properly attired as priests.
- 8 **Aaron's sons** (and after them, his priestly descendants), properly attired as **priests**, **must then arrange** all **the sections** into which the animal had been cut up, plus **the head**—whose bottom (i.e., the place where the animal was slaughtered) they have covered by placing **the** animal's **fat** on it—**on top of the wood that is on the fire on the Altar.** The severed throat is covered by fat in order to present the sacrifice to God in a dignified, respectful manner.

None of the flesh of an ascent-offering may be eaten, but its hide is given to the priest.⁴¹

^{29.} See Deuteronomy 12:8-9. 30. Below, v. 11; Rashi ad loc. 31. Rashi on 19:5, below. 32. See below, 21:4-7. 33. Exodus 30:29. 34. Below, 3:8. 35. Below, 7:2. 36. Below, 4:7 (the high priest's sin-offering) and 4:17 (the Sanhedrin's sin-offering). 37. Below, 4:25 (the leader's sin-offering) and 4:30 (an individual's sin-offering). 38. Rashi on vv. 7-8, below. 39. Below, 6:1-6. 40. Rashi on v. 8, below. 41. Below, 7:8.

-® ONKELOS &-פוגוה וכרעוהי יחליל במיא ויסק בַהָנָא יָת כֹּלָא לְמַדְבָּחָא עֵלְתָא קָרבַן דִמְתִקְבֵּל בָּרַעַוָא קָדָם יִיָּ: 10 וִאָם מִן עַנָא קַרבָּנָה מִן אָמַרַיַּא אוֹ מִן בָּנֵי עִזָיָא לַעֵלֶתָא דְּכַר שִׁלִים יַקרבְנָה: 11 וְיִכּוֹס יָתֵה עַל צְדָא דמַדבָּחָא צָפּוּנָא קַדָם יִיַ וִיִורקוּן בני אַהַרן כָּהַנַיָּא יָת דִּמֵה עַל מַדְבָּחָא סְחוֹר סְחוֹר: 12 וִיפַלֵג יָתֵה לאַברוֹהִי וְיָת רֵישֵׁה וְיָת תַּרְבֵּה יִיסַדֵּר כַּהָנָא יַתִהוֹן עַל אַעַיַּא דִי עַל אַשַּׁא דִּי עַל מַדְבְּחַא: 13 וְגַוַא וּכָרַעַיָּא יִחַלֵּיל בְּמַיָּא וִיקָרִיב כַּהַנָא יָת כֹּלָא וְיַסֵּק לְמַדְבָּחָא עֵלְתָא הוא קרבו דמתקבל ברעוא קדם יָיָ: 14 וִאָם מִן עוֹפָא עֵלֶתָא קֶרבָּנֵה קָדָם יִיָ וִיקָרִיב מִן שַׁפִּנִינַיָּא אוֹ מִן בְּנֵי יוֹנָה יָת קַרבְּנֵה: 9 וְקְרָבָּוֹ וּכְרָעֵיו יִרְחַץ בַּבֶּיִם וְהִקְאָיר הַבּהֵן אֶת־הַבּלֹּ הַפִּוֹבֵּחָה עֹלֵה אִשֵּׁה רֵיחַ-נִיחְוֹחַ לֵיהוָה: ם

10 וְאִם־מִּן־הַצֹּאוֹ קְרְבָּנְוֹ מִּן־הַכְּשָׁבֶים אוֹ מִן־הָעָזִים לְעֹלֶה זְבֶר הָמָים יַקְרִיבֶנוּ: 11 וְשָׁהַׁט אֹתוֹ עַל יֶנֶךְ הַמִּים יַקְרִיבֶנוּ: 11 וְשָׁהַט אֹתוֹ עַל יֶנֶךְ הַמִּים צְּפְנִה לִפְנִי יְהוֹה וְזְרְלֹוּ בְּנִי אֲהַרֹן הַכְּהַנְיִם אֶתִּר רָאשׁוֹ וְאֶת־בְּרוֹ וְעָרָךְ הַכּהֵן אֹתְם עַל־הָעֵצִים אֲשֶׁר רֵאשׁוֹ וְאֶרַךְ הַכּהֵן אֹתְם עַל־הָעֵצִים אֲשֶׁר עַל־הַמִּוֹבְּה: 13 וְהַקֶּרֶב וְהַבְּרָעֻיִם יִרְתִין עַל־הַמִּי וְהַקְּבֵיר הַמִּוֹבְּה עֹלְה בְּבִּים וְהַקְּרִיב הַכּהֵן אֶת־הַכֹּל וְהִקְמֵיר הַמִּוֹבְּה עֹלְה הִנִים וְהַלְּרִיב הַכּהֵן אֶת־הַכֹּל וְהִקְמֵיר הַמִּוֹבְּה עֹלְה הִים נִיחְהַ לֵּיהוֹה: כּ

שני 14 וְאָם מִן־הָעָוֹף עֹלֶה כֶּרְבָּנְוֹ לֵיהֹוֶה וְהִקְּרֵיב מִן־ הַתּרִים אָוֹ מִן־בָּגֵי הַיּוֹנֶה אֵת־כֶּרְבָּנְוֹ:

-∞ RASHI ഗ്ദ-

בְּבָמָה: 14 מִן הָעוֹף. וְלֹא כָּל הָעוֹף. לְפִּי שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר״:
״תְּמִים זְּכָר בַּבְּקֶר בַּבְּשְׁבִים וּבְעַזִּים״ — תַּמּוּת וְזַכְרוּת
בַּבְּהֵמְה וְאֵין תַּמּוּת וְזַכְרוּת בָּעוֹפוֹת, יְכוֹל אַף מְחֻסְּר
אַבֶּר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״מִן הָעוֹף״: הַתֹּרִים. גְּדוֹלִים וְלֹא
אַבֶּר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״מִן הָעוֹף״: הַתֹּרִים. גְּדוֹלִים וְלֹא
קְטַנִּים: בְּנֵי תִּיּוֹנְה. קְטַנִּים וְלֹא גְדוֹלִים: שֶׁבָּזָה וְשֶׁבָּזֶה
מִן בְּנֵי תִּיּוֹנְה. פְּרָט לְתְחַלַת הַצְּהוּב שֶׁבָּזֶה וְשֶׁבָּזֶה
שָׁהוּא פְסוּל, שֶׁגְּדוֹל הוּא אֵצֶל בְּנֵי יוֹנְה וְקְטָן אֵצֶל
תּוֹרים:

עּלְה. לְשֵׁם עוֹלָה יַקְטִירֶנוּ: אִשֵּה. בְּשֶׁישְׁחֲטָנוּ יְהֵא שׁוֹחֲטוֹ לְשֵׁם הָאֵשׁ, וְכָל ״אָשֶׁה״ לְשׁוֹן אֵשׁ, פואיד״א בְּלַעוֹיּ: נִיחוֹחַ. נַחַת רוּחַ לְפָנַי, שָׁאָמַרְתִּי וְנַעֲשְׁה בְצֹּעוֹיִי: 10 וְאִם מִן הַצֹּאן. וְי״ו מוֹסִיף עַל עִנְיָן רִאשׁוֹן. רְצוֹנִי: 10 וְאִם מִן הַצֹּאן. וְי״ו מוֹסִיף עַל עִנְיָן רִאשׁוֹן. וְלַמָה הִפְסִיק? לְתַן רְוַח לְמֹשֶׁה לְהַתְבּוֹנֵן בִּין פָּרְשָׁה לְפָנִיה. הַבִּי אֵלוּ לְשָׁה מִעוֹיִם. הָבֵי אֵלוּ לְשָׁר מִעוֹיִם. הָבִי אֵלוּ שְׁלשָׁה מִעוּטִין — פְּרָט לְזָקּן, לְחוֹלֶה וְלְמְוֹהָם: 11 עַל יָרֶרְ הַמִּוְבָּח. עַל צַר הַמִּוְבָּח: צְבֹּנְה לִפְנֵי ה׳, וְאֵין צְפִוֹן עֵל יַרְרָּ הַמִּוְבָּח. עַל צַר הַמִּוְבָּח:

.16. אָשׁ, מוֹקָד. **17.** ויקרא כב, יט.

Ascent-Offerings of Fowl

◆ Second Reading 14 If the offerer cannot afford to sacrifice an animal from the herd or flock, he may sacrifice a fowl. If the offerer's sacrifice to God is an ascent-offering from fowl, he must bring one of the mature turtledoves or one of the young pigeons, of either gender. The fowl does not have to be unblemished, but it may not be missing a limb. The offerer does not lean on ascent-offerings of fowl, as he must for those of cattle, sheep, or goats.⁵⁷

Turtledoves become suitable as sacrifices only once they reach the age at which their feathers have finished turning yellow. Pigeons are suitable as sacrifices from the age at which plucking a feather causes them to bleed until the age at which their feathers begin to turn yellow. Thus, both turtledoves and pigeons are unsuitable as sacrifices during the beginning stage of their feathers' color-change.⁵⁸

^{57.} V. 4, above; Rashi ad loc. 58. Mishneh Torah, Isurei Mizbeiach 3:2, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot 1:1.

9 Before the priest places the animal's sections on the fire, **he must** first **wash its innards and its legs with water.** Only **then, the priest must burn up all** of the animal's sections **on the Altar.** He must specifically burn it with the intention that it be **an ascent-offering.** Similarly, the slaughtering must be performed with the intention that the animal be **a fire-offering**, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be **pleasing to God.** Once the sacrificial rites are completed and the animal has caught fire, Divine fire will descend from heaven and consume the sacrifice. ⁴⁶

Ascent-Offerings of Sheep or Goats

10 If his offering is brought from the flock—from sheep or from goats—as an ascent-offering, he must sacrifice an unblemished male. In addition, the animal must not be old, sick, or dirty. The offerer must lean on the animal, as was described above⁴⁷ regarding ascent-offerings of cattle.

11 He must slaughter it next to the north side of the Altar, before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle. Animals brought as ascent-offerings on private altars, however, need not be slaughtered on the north side. From this point on, the sacrificial procedures are to be performed by the priests: Aaron's descendants who are the priests—i.e., who have not been demoted from the priesthood —must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel, bring the vessel containing the blood to the Altar, and dash its blood upon the Altar in the same manner prescribed for the blood of an ascent-offering of cattle, such that the blood is considered to be encircling the Altar.

The same laws that apply when the blood of an ascent-offering of cattle becomes mixed with the blood of other animals, as well as the law that blood may be applied to the Altar only when the Tabernacle is erected,⁵¹ also apply to ascent-offerings of sheep and goats.

12 **He must** then skin it⁵² and **cut it up into its** constituent **sections**. He must not, however, cut these sections into smaller sections.⁵³ Just as with ascent-offerings of cattle,⁵⁴ he must cover the bottom of **the** animal's severed **head** with **its fat**. **The priest must** thus **arrange** the sections **on top of the wood that is on the fire on the Altar.** None of its flesh may be eaten, but its hide is given to the priest.⁵⁵

13 Before the priest places the animal's sections on the fire, he must first wash the innards and the legs with water. Only then, the priest must offer up all of the animal, burning it up on the Altar. He must burn it specifically with the intention that it be an ascent-offering. Similarly, the slaughtering must be performed with the intention that the animal be a fire-offering, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be pleasing to God. Once the sacrificial rites are completed and the animal has caught fire, Divine fire will descend from heaven and consume the sacrifice.⁵⁶

^{46.} Rashi on v. 7, above. **47.** V. 4; Rashi *ad loc.* **48.** See Deuteronomy 12:8-9. **49.** See below, 21:4-7. **50.** Above, v. 5. **51.** Above, v. 5. **52.** Rashi on v. 6, above. **53.** Rashi on v. 6, above. **54.** Above, v. 8. **55.** Below, 7:8. **56.** Rashi on v. 7, above.

−∞ ONKELOS ເ⁄s-

15 וִיקְרְבִנֵּה כַּהֲנָא לְמַדְבְּחָא וְימָלֹק יָת רֵישֵׁה וְיַפֵּק לְמַדְבְּחָא וְיִהָּמִצֵי דְמָה עַל כֹּתֵל מֵדבְּחַא:

15 וְהִקְרִיבָוֹ הַבּּהֵן אֶל־הַמִּוְבֵּׁחַ וּטְלַלְ אֶת־רֹאשׁוֹ וְהִקְטָיר הַמִּוְבֵּחָה וְנִמְצָה דָמֹוֹ עֻל קִיר הַמִּוֹבֵּחַ:

⊗ RASHI ∽

מִתְמַצֶּה וְיוֹבֵר: זּ**מְלַק וְהִקְטִיר וְנִמְצָה.** אֶפְשָׁר לוֹמֵר בֵּן, מֵאַחַר שֶׁהוּא מַקְטִיר הוּא מוֹצֶה? אֶלֶּא, מַה הַקְּטָרְה הָרֹאשׁ בְּעַצְמוֹ וְהַגּוּף בְּעַצְמוֹ, אַף מְלִיקָה בֵּן. וּפְשׁוּטוֹ שֶׁל מִקְרָא מְסֹרָס הוּא: וּמְלַק וְהִקְטִיר, וְקֹרֶם הַקְּטָרְה — "וְנִמִצָה דַּמוֹ" בָּבַר: 15 וְהַקְּרִיבּוֹ, אֲפָלּוּ פְּרִידָה אַחַת יָבִיא: הַכּּהֵן וּמְלַקּ. אֵין מְלִיקָה בִּכְלִי, אֶלֶא בְּעַצְמוֹ שֶׁל כֹּהֵן, קוֹצֵץ בְּצִפְּרָנוֹ מְלִיקָה בִּכְלִי, אֶלֶא בְּעַצְמוֹ שֶׁל כֹּהֵן, קוֹצֵץ בְּצִפְּרָנוֹ מִמוּל הָעֹרֶף וְחוֹתֵךְ הַמַּפְּרֶקֶת עַד שֻׁמַגִּיעַ לַסִּימְנִין וְקוֹצְצְן: וְנִמְצָה דְמוֹּ. לְשׁוֹן "מִיץ אַפַּיִם" "כִּי אָפֵס הַמִּוֹבֵּח וְהַדְּם הַמַּץ". כּוֹבֵשׁ בֵּית הַשִּׁחִיטָה עַל קִיר הַמִּוֹבֵּח וְהַדְּם הַמֵּץ".

18. משלי ל, לג. **19.** ישעיה טז, ד.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

of blood and food between the head and the body. This indicates that the elevation of the animal out of its animality is accomplished by severing the intellect (the head) from the emotions (the body), so that our animalistic urges not befoul our intellect, which must be left free to focus on Divinity. With this in mind, we can understand the difference between how fowl and livestock are sacrificed.

Our intellect and emotions are reflected in the expressions on our faces. The front of the body therefore signifies spiritual life lived in the normal, rational manner—proper behavior inspired by emotions engendered by the intellect. The back of the head, on the other hand, is devoid of expression, and thus signifies a spiritual life imposed by coercion and discipline—proper behavior, but devoid of emotion or inspiration.

A livestock animal—a person who has succumbed to the forces of materialism—must always have recourse to his "neck"—supra-rational discipline—for he cannot rely upon his heart and mind having reached any degree of Divine consciousness. Therefore, he cannot be slaughtered from the back of the neck; this aspect of his psyche must remain intact.

A fowl—an intermediate—under normal circumstances is much the same: his animal drives are fully functional, albeit held in check. But upon being brought as a sacrifice to God in the Holy Temple, i.e. at times of great spiritual awakening, the intermediate person is transformed. He no longer needs the yoke on the nape of his neck, for his complete focus on God enables him to serve Him with his

own intellect and emotion.

Besides the location of the scission, ritual slaughter and nipping differ with regard to who may perform them and how they are performed. Ritual slaughter, even of sacrifices, may be performed by a layperson, but must be performed with a properly prepared knife. Nipping may only be performed by a priest, and is performed with the priest's thumbnail.

In the process of ritual slaughter, the slaughterer is considered the agent of God, who effects the elevation of the animal, similar to the way Divine discipline must be externally imposed on the spiritually-underdeveloped wicked person. It therefore makes no difference who slaughters the animal; both priest and layman act as God's agent.

In nipping, however, the priest is acting as his own agent; he kills the fowl directly with his own hand. In this way, he expresses how the more spiritually-developed intermediate person involves his own intellect and emotions in his relationship with God. Therefore, only the priest—who performs the rest of the sacrificial ritual—may perform the nipping.

Similarly, when we are engaged in intense prayer and/or Torah study, we can reach the level signified in the Temple by fowl. (Thus, the synagogue and house of study are considered "a miniature Temple.") At such times of heightened spiritual awareness, our relationship with God rises to a higher level for we are no longer threatened by external distractions; as a result, we can concentrate fully on connecting with our Creator. 63

| Type of Animal | Created from | Relation with Native Environment | Sacrificed | Preparation for Consumption | Correlate #1 | Correlate #2 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| fish | water | cannot leave it | no | gathering | Divine soul | righteous |
| fowl | earth and water | can fly above it but must rest on it | by nipping | slaughter | intellectual soul | intermediate |
| livestock | earth | can be lifted above it | by slaughter | slaughter | body & animal soul | wicked |

Figure 1. Livestock, Fowl, and Fish

15 The priest must bring the fowl to the Altar, partially nip off its head by cutting through the nape of the neck, the neck bone, the esophagus, and the trachea, all with his fingernail—which he must let grow long for this purpose. He must then cut off the rest of the fowl's head completely, even with a knife, and burn up the head on the Altar. But first, the fowl's blood must be made to exude from its neck onto the wall of the Altar—not directly, by squeezing the fowl's neck, but indirectly, by pressing its neck against the Altar wall.⁵⁹

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

- 15 The priest must nip off its head: We thus see that permitted animals may be divided into three categories vis-à-vis their treatment as sacrifices (and also as food):⁶⁰
- Livestock require ritual slaughter both in order to be offered up as sacrifices and in order to be eaten as food.
- Fowl are killed by "nipping" when they are offered up as sacrifices and by ritual slaughter when they are eaten as food.
- Fish are not brought as sacrifices altogether, and when they are eaten as food they require only to be "gathered" from the water, not ritual slaughter.

The purpose of ritual slaughter, when required, is to render the animal fit to ascend from the animal kingdom into either the human kingdom, by being eaten, or the Divine realm, by being offered up as a sacrifice. 61 Ritual slaughter serves to disconnect the animal from its animality, enabling its physical constituents and life-force to become part of a higher order of being. Without ritual slaughter, the animal retains its animalistic orientation; if it is consumed by a human being it augments his animal nature, drawing him down into its animality rather than being elevated into his humanity. With this in mind, we can understand the different requirements of the above-mentioned three categories of animals with respect to ritual slaughter:

The dry land, whose inhabitants are not at all connected to it, can be seen as an allegory for our physical world, in which Divinity is so obscured that we appear to exist independently of any Divine life-force. The ocean, in contrast, is an allegory for the spiritual worlds, in which Divinity is revealed and whose denizens are therefore aware of the fact that they owe their existence to the Divine life-force within them, much as fish must remain in the water in order to live.

Livestock, who were created from earth, are thus archetypes of non-Divine, "earthly" consciousness. They can be lifted above the earth, but they cannot fly above it on their own. Similarly, our "animal" dimension—our physical body and its animal

soul—is naturally drawn downward toward materiality, and therefore requires the complete rehabilitation effected by ritual slaughtering in order to be elevated above its natural condition.

Fowl, we are told, ⁶² were created from mud—earth mixed with water—indicating that their "earthly" nature is more dilute than that of earthbound animals. Thus, they can fly, but they must rest upon the earth when tired. Similar, our "avian" dimension—our natural intellect—can soar beyond mundane reality and catch a glimpse of sublime levels of Divinity. Nonetheless, its conceptual abilities remain limited by its human nature. Therefore, the intellect generally also needs to be "slaughtered" in order to be uplifted beyond its natural condition.

Fish were created from the water and must remain there in order to stay alive. Similarly, our "piscine" dimension—our Divine soul—retains at all times its pure and unsullied connection with its source, the Source of all life. It does not need to be "slaughtered," for it has not lost its Divine connection. However, because it has descended into the body and become vested in the animal soul, it can thereby become diverted from its Godly mission, so it must be "gathered," i.e., refocused on its goal.

Alternatively, these three categories of creatures can be taken to allude to the three ways people may be categorized with respect to their progress in spiritual growth. Livestock correspond to the wicked, who have succumbed to the pull of their material drives; fish correspond to the righteous, who have so refined themselves that they are no longer challenged by evil; fowl are the intermediates, who constantly struggle with their earthly desires but successfully refrain from wrongdoing.

In these contexts, we can understand why fish are not brought as sacrifices. The purpose of the sacrifices is to refine and elevate the human/animal soul; the Divine soul, therefore—or someone who has completely identified with it—has no place on the Altar.

Fowl and livestock, in contrast, are brought as sacrifices, and both are sacrificed by cutting off the flow

^{59.} See Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, pp. 16-19. 60. Chulin 27b. 61. See Shabbat 75a. 62. Genesis 1:20-21, 2:19.

−∞ ONKELOS ଔ−

16 וְיִעְדֵּי יָת זְפְקֵה בְּאוּכְלֵה וְיִרְמֵי יָת זְפְקֵה בְּאוּכְלֵה וְיִרְמֵי יְתַה בִּסְטַר מַדְבְּחָא קּדּוּמָא לַאֲתַר בְּתְדִּבְיּתְא קּדּוּמָא לַאֲתַר בְּתְדְּבָּחָא קּרִבּן דְּמִתְּקַבֵּל יְתֵה בְּקָעָ לְתִדְּבִּחְא עַל אָעִיּא דִּי עַל בְּתָעָרָא עֵלְתָא הוּא קְרַבּּן דְּמִתְקַבֵּל אָעִיּא דִּי עַל בְּתַעָרָא עֵלְתָא בַּרְטַ יְיִי טְלְתָא בִּרִי עַל בְּעַרְא עֵלְתָא עֵלְתָא בִּרִי יִיִי טְלְתָא יְיִבְּרִי יִיִי טְלְתָּא יְיִבְּרִי יִיִי טְלְתָּא יְיִבְּרִי יִיִי טְלְתָּא יְיִבִּן יִיִי עַלְהַבְּיִי אַנְיִי עַלְהַ מִשְּׁחָא וְיִבִּן יִיִי טְלְתָּא יִיִּי קַלְתָּא בְּרִי יִיִי טְלְתָּא יִיִי קּלְתָא בְּרִיבִּן עַלְה מִשְׁחָא וְיִתִּן עַלָּה מִשְׁחָא וְיִתִּן עַלָּה מִשְׁחָא וְיִבּוּן עַלְה לַבוֹנְתָּא:

16 וְהַמִּיר אֶת־מֵּרְאָתוֹ בְּנְצָתָהּ וְהִשְּׁלִּיךְ אֹתָהּ אֵצֶל הַמִּוְבָּׁתְ אַרִיםְ הַבְּשָׁן: 17 וְשִׁבַּׁע אֹתוֹ בִּבְנָפִיוֹ הַמִּוְבֵּׁתוֹ בִּרְיִה אֶל־מְלִוֹם הַדְּשָׁן: 17 וְשִׁבַּע אֹתוֹ בִּבְנָפִיוֹ לְא יַבְּדִיל וְהִקְמִיר אֹתוֹ הַכֹּהוֹ הַמִּוְבֵּחָה עַל־הָעֵצִים אֲשֵׁר עַל־הָאֵשׁ עֹלֵה הוּוּא אִשֵּה בִיחַ נִיחֹחַ לִיהוֹה: ם אֲשֶׁר עַל־הָאֵשׁ עֹלֵה הוּוּא אִשֵּׁה בִיחַ נִיחֹחַ לִיהוֹה סְלֶּת יִהְיָה בַּוֹבְנָה לְבַנָה לְבַנָה: בַּרְבַּוֹ עַלֵּיהַ לְבַנָה:

∞ RASHI 🗷

נִיחוֹם". לוֹמַר לְרָּ: אֲחַד הַמַּרְבֶּה וָאֲחַד הַמַּמְעִיט, וֹבַלְבַד שַׁיָּבַוֹן אָת לְבּוֹ לְשַׁמִים: 1 וְנַבְּשׁ בִּי תַקְרִיב. לא נאַמַר ״נֵפֵשׁ״ בִּכָל קָרבִּנוֹת נִדְבָה, אֵלָּא בִמִנְחָה; מִי ַדְרַכּוֹ לְהַתְנַדֵּב מִנְחַה? עַנִי, אֲמֵר הַקַּדוֹשׁ בַּרוּךְ הוּא: מַעֵלֵה אַנִי עַלָיו כִּאִלוּ הִקְרִיב נַפִּשׁוֹ: סֹלֵת יִהְיֵה קָרְבָּנוֹ. הַאוֹמֶר: ״הֵרֵי עַלַי מִנְחַה״ סָתַם — מֵבִיא מִנְחַת סֹלֶת, שָׁהִיא הָרָאשׁוֹנָה שַׁבַּמִּנָחוֹת וִנִקְמֵצֵת כִּשֵׁהִיא סֹלֵת, כְּמוֹ שֶׁמְפֹרָשׁ בַּעָנִין. לְפִי שֵׁנֵאֵמְרוּ כַּאן חֲמְשַׁה מִינֵי מְנַחוֹת, וָכַלַּן בַּאוֹת אֵפּוּיוֹת קֹדֵם קַמִיצָה חוּץ מְזוֹ, לַבַר קרויַה "מִנְחַת סלֶת": סלֶת. אֵין "סלֵת" אַלַא מִן הַחָּטִין, שַנֵּאֵמַר 24: "סֹלֶת חָטַים". וָאֵין מִנְחַה פָּחוּתַה מַעשַרוֹן, שַנֵּאֵמַר־2: "וִעשַּׁרוֹן סֹלֶת לְמִנְחַה", עשַּׁרוֹן לָכָל מִנְחָה: וִיָּצָק עֻלֵּיהָ שֵׁמֵן. עַל כַּלָּה: וִנָתַן עֲלֵיהָ לְבֹנָה. על מַקצַתַה, מַנִּיחַ קֹמֵץ לְבוֹנַה עַלֵּיהַ לְצַד אַחַד. וּמַה רָאִיתָ לוֹמַר כֵּן? שֵׁאֵין רְבּוּי אַחַר רְבּוּי בַּתּוֹרָה, אֱלָא לְמַעֶט. דַבָר אַחֵר: שֶׁמֵן עַל כַּלָה, מִפְּנֵי שָהוּא נִבְלַל עָמָה וְנָקָמֶץ עִמָּה, כִּמוֹ שֵׁנֵאֱמֵר: ״מִסֶּלְתָּה וּמִשַּׁמְנָה״, וּלְבוֹנָה עַל מִקצַתָה, שָׁאֵינָה נָבַלֶּלֶת עַמַה וַלֹא נָקמֵצֶת עָמָה, שַנֵּאֲמַר: ״עַל כָּל לְבֹנָתָה״, שֵׁלְאַחַר שֵׁקָמַץ, מַלַקֵּט אֵת הַלְּבוֹנָה כַּלָּה מֵעָלֵיהָ וּמַקְטִירָה: וְיָצֵק יָנָתַן וַהַבִּיאָה. מִלַמֵּד שֵׁיִצִיקָה וּבִלִּילָה כִּשֵׁרִים בִּזָר:

16 מַרָאַתוּ. מִקוֹם הַרְעִי, וְזֵה הַזָּפֵק: בְּנֹצְתַה. עָם בְּנֵי מֵעֵיהַ. וִ״נוֹצָה״ לְשׁוֹן דַבֶּר הַמַּאוֹס, כִּמוֹיּ: ״כִּי נַצוֹ גַם נָעוּ". וְזֵהוּ שֵׁתִּרְגֵם אָנִקְלוֹס: "בִּאוּכְלֵה". וְזֵהוּ מִדְרָשׁוֹ שַׁל אַבָּא יוֹסֵי בֵּן חָנָן״, שֵׁאָמַר: נוֹטֵל אֵת הַקּרִקבָן עָמָה. וָרַבּוֹתֵינוּ זְכָרוֹנָם לְבָרֶכָהיי אָמָרוּ: קוֹדֵר סָבִיב הַזָּפֵק בְּסַכִּין כָּעִין אַרָבָּה, וְנוֹטְלוֹ עָם הַנּוֹצֵה שֶׁעַל הָעוֹר. בְּעוֹלַת בְּהֵמָה שֵׁאֵינָה אוֹכֵלֵת אֵלָּא בִּאַבוּס בּעַלֵיהָ, נֵאֵמַר ב: ״וְהַקֵּרֵב וְהַכְּרָעַיִם יִרְחַץ בַּמָּיִם וָהָקְטִיר", בַּעוֹף שֵׁנָזוֹן מָן הַגָּוֵל, נֵאֵמַר: "וְהָשִׁלִּיך" אַת הַמַעיִם, שַאַכְלוּ מִן הַגַּזַל: אַצֵל הַמִּזְבָּח קָרְמָה. בָּמִזְרַחוֹ שֵׁל בַּבָשׁ: אֵ**ל מִקוֹם הַדְּשֵׁן.** מַקוֹם שֵׁנּוֹתְנִין שָׁם תַּרוּמַת הַדָּשֶׁן בְּכַל בֹּקַר, וְדָשׁוּן מִוֹבֶּחַ הַפְּנִימִי וְהַמִּנוֹרָה, וְכַלֶּם נִבְלָעִים שָׁם בִּמְקוֹמָן: 17 וְשִׁפַּע. אֵין שָׁסוּעַ אֶלֶא בַיַּד. וְכֶן הוּא אוֹמֶר בִּשְׁמִשׁוֹן בּיַּד. וְכֶן הוּא אוֹמֶר בִּשְׁמִשׁוֹן בּיַּד. כִּשַׁסַע הַגִּדִי״: **בִּבְנָפָּיוּ.** עִם כִּנָפָיוּ, אֵינוֹ צָרִיךְ לְמִרֹט בַּנָפֵי נוֹצַתוֹ: **בִבנַפַּיו**. נוֹצַה מַמַשׁ. וָהֵלֹא אֵין לְּךְּ הֵדִיוֹט שָׁמֵרִיחַ רֵיחַ רַע שֵׁל כִּנָפַיִם נִשְּׂרָפִים וְאֵין נַפִשׁוֹ קַצָה עֶלֶיוֹ, וְלְמָה אָמַר הַכָּתוּב: ״וְהִקְטִיר״? כִּדִי שֵׁיָּהֵא הַמָּזְבֵּחַ שָּׁבֵעַ וּמִהְדָּר בְּקָרבָנוֹ שֵׁל עַנִי: לֹא יַבְדִּיל. אֵינוֹ מַפַרקוֹ לָגַמָרֵי לְשָׁתֵּי חַתִיכוֹת, אֵלָא קוֹרָעוֹ מַגַּבּוֹ. נֵאֵמַר בָּעוֹף: ״בִיחַ נִיחֹחַ״, וְנֵאֵמַר בַּבְּהֵמָה־יִּב: ״בִיחַ

20. איכה ד, טו. 21. בתורת כהנים. 22. זבחים סה, א. 23. פסוק יג. 24. שופטים יד, ו. 25. פסוק ט. 26. שמות כט, ב. 27. ויקרא יד, כא.

the dough.⁶⁹ **He must** then **place** a fistful of **frankincense upon it**, taking care not to let the frankincense mix with the commingled flour and oil. The olive oil used for all grain-offerings need not be that obtained when the olives are first crushed; it can be that produced by pressing the olives after they have been crushed, or even that produced by grounding them after they have been pressed.⁷⁰

^{69.} Rashi on v. 6, below. 70. Rashi on v. 4, below. See Exodus 27:20.

16 He must then cut into the fowl's body and remove its crop, along with its entrails and 64 along with the flesh and feathers opposite the crop, and then discard these pieces on the east side of the ramp next to the Altar, at the place where the ashes removed from the Altar each morning are deposited. 65

The digestive organs of cattle, sheep, and goats are offered up on the Altar, whereas the digestive organs of fowl are discarded, because livestock only eat their masters' or ownerless food, whereas fowl fly into other people's property and "rob" them in order to eat.

17 He must then, with his hands, rip open the body of the fowl from behind with its feathers intact, but he must not tear it completely apart. The priest must then burn up the fowl's body, with its feathers, on the Altar, on top of the wood on the fire. He must burn it specifically with the intention that it be an ascent-offering. Similarly, the slaughtering must be done with the intention that the fowl be a fire-offering, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be pleasing to God. Once the sacrificial rites are completed and the animal has caught fire, Divine fire will descend from heaven and consume the sacrifice.⁶⁶

Even though the smell of burning feathers is revolting, God insists that the feathers be burned because since it is usually poor people who offer up fowl as ascent-offerings (instead of cattle, sheep, or goats, which are much larger and far more expensive), He wants their sacrifice to look substantial so they should not feel embarrassed. Similarly, although a turtledove or pigeon is much smaller than a bull, sheep, or goat, God still considers it "pleasing" as long as the poor person has offered it up with the proper intentions.

The remainder of the laws concerning ascent-offerings will be given later.⁶⁷

Grain-Offerings

2:1 If the offerer cannot even afford a fowl, he may sacrifice a grain-offering instead. There are five types of grain-offerings: unbaked, baked into loaves, baked into flat cakes, fried in a shallow frying pan, and fried in a deep frying pan. We will first describe the differences between them, and then the general procedures common to all of them.

If a person declares his intention to bring a grain-offering to GoD without specifying which type he intends to bring, his offering must be of the first type, i.e., of unbaked fine wheat flour, prepared as follows:

He must take at least one *log* (344 ml or 11.6 oz)⁶⁸ of olive oil, and **he must pour** this **oil over** one-tenth of an *ephah* (2.5 liter or 2.6 quarts) of flour, stirring the flour until the oil is thoroughly mixed with it, and then pour out the rest of the oil on top of

^{64.} Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot 6:21. 65. Below, 6:3. 66. Rashi on v. 7, above. 67. Below, 6:1-2, 7:8. 68. Rashi on v. 4, below.

מַאַפָה תַנּוּרָא סִלְתַּא גַּרִיצָן פַּטִירַן

דְּפִילֶן בְּמְשַׁח וְאֶסְפּוֹגִין פַּטִּירִין דְּמְשִׁיחִין בְּמְשַׁח: 5 וְאָם מִנְחֵתִא

עַל מַסְרִיתַא קַרבָּנַךְ סִלְתַּא דְּפִּילָא

בְּמִשַׁח פַּטִיר תְּהֵי:

-80 ONKELOS 03-

בְּבִיאָה אֶל־בְּנֵי אֲהַרֹן הַבְּהַנִים וְקָמֵיץ מִשֶּׁם מְלָא הַבְּלָּא מְשָׁם מְלָא הַבְּלָּא מְפָּלְתָּה וּמִשַּׁמְנָה עֵל בְּל־לְבְנָתֶה וְהִקְּמִיר הַבְּבְּיָת מְדָבְּתָה הִמִּוְבֶּח אִשֵּׁה בִיחַ נִיחְחַ לֵיהוֹה:
 בְּבֹּוֹ אֶת־אַוְבֶּרְתָה הַמִּוְבֶּח לְאַהְרֹן וּלְבָנֵיו לְנָשׁ בֵּרְשָׁם מְלָא מֵי יְהוֹה: ם

גַּיר מַלֶּת מַלְּוֹת מַצְּוֹת מַצְּוֹת מַצְּוֹת מַצִּתֹּ הַלְּוֹת מַצִּתֹ
 גַּיר מַלְּת בַּשֶּׁמֶן וּרְקִיקֵי מַצְּוֹת מְשָׁחֵים בַּשְּׁמֶן: ם

5 וְאִם־מִנְתָה עַל־הַמַּחֲבָת כְּרְבָּגֵךְ סָלֶת בְּלוּלֶה בַשֶּׁמֶן מצה תהיה:

−& RASHI 🗷

חַלּוֹת אוֹ רִקִיקִין, הַחַלּוֹת בָּלוּלוֹת וְהָרְקִיקִין מִשׁוּחִין. וְנֵחַלְקוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ 20 בִּמְשִׁיחָתָן: יֵשׁ אוֹמִרִים: מוֹשְׁחָן וְחוֹנֵר וּמוֹשִׁחָן עַד שֵׁיָּכְלֵה כָּל הַשֵּׁמֵן שַׁבַּלֹג, שֵׁכַּל הַמָּנַחוֹת טָעוּנוֹת לֹג שֶׁמֶן. וְיֵשׁ אוֹמְרִים: מוֹשְׁחַן כְּמִין בָ״ף יָנָנִית, וּשָׁאָר הַשֵּׁמֵן נֵאֱכָל בִּפְנֵי עַצְמוֹ לַכֹּהָנִים. מָה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר "בַּשֵּׁמֵן" "בַּשָּׁמֵן" שָׁתֵּי פִּעָמִים? לְהַכִּשִׁיר שֵׁמֵן שֵׁנִי וּשָׁלִּישִׁי הַיּוֹצֵא מִן הַזֵּיתִים, וְאֵין צַרִיךְ שָׁמֵן רָאשׁוֹן אֶלֶא לַמְנוֹרָה, שַׁנָּאָמַר בּוֹ∘ּ: "זַךְ". וְשָׁנִינוּ בִּמְנָחוֹתיּ: כַּל הַמִּנָחוֹת הָאֵפוּיוֹת לְפְנֵי קְמִיצָתָן וְנִקְמָצוֹת עַל יְדֵי פִּתִיתָה, כִּלָּן בָּאוֹת עֲשֵׂר עֲשֵׂר חַלּוֹת, וָהָאָמוּר בָּה ״רְקִיקִין״, בָּאָה עֲשֵׂר רְקִיקִין: זוּאָ**ם מִנְחָה עַל הַמַּחֵבָת.** שֵׁאָמַר: הֵרֵי עַלַי מִנְחַת 5 מַחֲבַת. וּכִלִּי הוּא שֶׁהָיָה בַמִּקְרַשׁ, שֵׁאוֹפִין בּוֹ מִנְחָה עַל הָאוּר בִּשַּׁמֵן, וְהַכִּלִי אֵינוֹ עַמֹק אֵלָא צָף, וּמַעַשִּׂי הַמִּנְחָה שַׁבִּתוֹכוֹ קַשִּׁין, שֵׁמִתּוֹךְ שֵׁהִיא צָפָה, הָאוּר שֹּוֹרֵף אֵת הַשָּׁמֵן. וְכַלָּן טִעוּנוֹת שָׁלֹשׁ מַתִּנוֹת שֶׁמֵן: יִצִיקָה, וּבִלִּילָה, וּמַתַּן שֵׁמֵן בַּכִּלִי קֹדִם לַעֲשִׂיָתָן: סֹלֵת בּלוּלָה בַשַּׁמֵן. מִלַמֵּד שַׁבּוֹלְלָן בִּעוֹדָן סֹלֵת:

ב **הַבּהַנִים וִקָּמַץ.** מִקּמִיצָה וְאֵילֶךְ מִצְוַת בָּהַנָּה: וָקָמֵץ מִשָּׁם. מִמֶּקוֹם שֶׁרָגְלֵי הַזַּר עוֹמְדוֹת. לְלַמֵּדְרָּ, שַׁהַקּמִיצָה כִּשַּׁרָה בִּכָל מָקוֹם בָּעַזָרָה, אַף בִּאַחַת עשָרָה אַמָּה שֵׁל מִקוֹם דְּרִיסַת רַגְלֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: מִלֹא קָמְצוֹ. יָכוֹל מִבֹרָץ, מְבַצְבֵּץ וִיוֹצֵא לְכָל צַד? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר בִּמָקוֹם אַחֵר 25: "וְהֵרִים מְמֵנוּ בִּקְמִצוֹ" — אֵין לָךְ כָּשֵׁר אֵלָא מַה שַּׁבָּתוֹךְ הַקֹּמֵץ. אִי ״בִּקְמִצוֹ״, יַכוֹל חַסֶר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "מִלֹא". הַא כֵיצֵד? חוֹפֶה שָׁלשׁ אֵצִבְּעוֹתָיו עַל פַּס יָדוֹ, וְזֵהוּ ״קֹמֵץ״ בְּמַשִׁמַע לְשׁוֹן הָעִבְרִית: עַל כָּל לִבֹּנֶתָה. לְבַד כָּל הַלְּבוֹנָה יְהֵא הַקּמֵץ מַלָא: לִבנַתָה וָהָקטִיר. אַף הַלְבוֹנַה בְּהַקְטַרָה: מָלֹא קָמָצוֹ מִפֶּלִתָּה וּמִשַּׁמְנָה. הָא אָם קָמַץ וְעֶלְה בִיְדוֹ גַרגַר מַלַח אוֹ קֹרָט לְבוֹנָה, פַּסוּלָה: אַזְבַּרְתַה. הַקֹמֵץ הָעלֵיהָ לְגָבוֹהַ הוּא זְכְרוֹן הַמִּנְחָה, שֵׁבּוֹ נִזְכָּר בִּעַלֵּיהָ לְטוֹבָה וּלְנַחַת רוּחַ: 3 לְ**אַהֵרן וּלְבָנָיו**. כֹהֵן גָדוֹל נוֹטֵל חֵלֵק בִּרֹאשׁ, שֵׁלֹא בִמְחֵלֹקֵת, וְהַהֵּדִיוֹט בִּמְחֵלֹקֵת: קֹדֵשׁ קָדְשִׁים. הִיא לָהַם: מֵאִשֵּׁי ה'. אֵין לָהַם חֵלֵק בָּה אֶלֶא לְאַחַר מַתִּנוֹת הָאִשִּׁים: 4 וְ**כִי תַקְרִיב וְגוֹי**׳. שֱאָמֵר: הַרִי עָלַי מִנְחַת מַאֱפֵה תַנּוּר. וְלְמֵד הַכָּתוּב שֵׁיָבִיא אוֹ

28. ויקרא ו, ח. 29. מנחות עה, א. 30. שמות כז, כ. 31. עו, א.

5 If a grain-offering fried in a shallow frying pan is your sacrifice, it must be made of one-tenth of an *ephah* of fine wheat flour. The flour is first placed in a vessel containing some of the required log^{82} of oil; it is then mixed with some more of this oil and kneaded into ten loaves.⁸³ It is then baked in the frying pan. Since the pan is shallow, the oil will burn up before it can soften the dough, so the resulting loaves will be crisp. The flour must be unleavened.

^{82.} Rashi on v. 4, above. 83. Ibid.

Leviticus 2:2-5 VAYIKRA

- 2 He must then bring the grain-offering to Aaron's descendants, the priests, because from this point on, the sacrificial procedures are to be performed by them. As will be described presently,⁷¹ the priest must bring the grain-offering to the Altar. After having done this, and while standing anywhere in the Forecourt, or even **from** outside it—**there** where the offerer first gave him the grain-offering the priest must scoop out a precise fistful of the mixture of the grain-offering's fine flour and oil. He does this by inserting his open hand into the mixture, closing his middle three fingers on the palm of his hand, and removing the excess by running his two outer fingers down the sides of his closed three fingers. We will presently see⁷² that salt must be added to all grain-offerings⁷³ when they are burned up on the Altar,74 but this fistful must consist only of the grain-offering's flour and oil, apart from all its frankincense or any salt. The priest should therefore be careful not to collect any frankincense in his fistful.⁷⁵ However, after removing the fistful and placing it in a vessel, he must gather all the frankincense and place it on top of the fistful. The priest must then bring the fistful with its frankincense to the top of the Altar, salt it, and then burn up the whole combination as the grain-offering's memorial portion on the Altar.76 These ingredients are together termed the grainoffering's "memorial portion" since it causes the offerer to be remembered, so to speak, on High. Removing the memorial portion from the main mixture must be performed with the intention that it be a fire-offering, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be **pleasing to God.**
- 3 The remainder of the grain-offering will belong to the priests: first Aaron (or after him, the high priest then in office) must take whatever portion of it he chooses, and then his sons (or after them, the officiating priests⁷⁷) must take whatever is left, dividing it up among them. The priests must then bake the mixture any way they like, but their portion is still considered an offering of superior holiness, and therefore they may only eat it from the point in time when the memorial portion has been burned up on the Altar as one of the fire-offerings of God. If, however, the offerer is himself a priest, then no "memorial portion" is removed from his grain-offering, for it must be burned up in its entirety; none of it may be eaten. It does, however, still require oil and frankincense.
- 4 If you declare your intention to bring a grain-offering baked in an oven, it must consist of either ten unleavened loaves made out of one-tenth of an *ephah* of fine wheat flour mixed with a log of oil, or of ten flat unleavened cakes made out of one-tenth of an *ephah* of fine flour smeared with a log of oil. Either keep smearing them with oil until the log is used up, or smear them with the oil in the form of the Greek letter lambda (Λ)—which is an angular form of the Hebrew letter kaf (\Im), the initial letter of the word for "priest" (kohen, \Im)⁸⁰—and give the rest of the log to the priests to consume separately. After baking the dough (and, in the case of the flat cakes, after applying the oil), break each of the ten loaves in two and then each half in two, so the priest will later be able to easily remove the memorial portion.⁸¹

^{71.} V. 8, below. 72. V. 13, below. 73. See below, v. 13. 74. *Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot* 13:12. 75. Below, 6:8. 76. *Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot* 13:12. 77. See Deuteronomy 18:6-8. 78. Below, 6:16. 79. Rashi on 6:7, below. 80. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 26, pp. 238-246; see on Exodus 29:2. 81. Rashi on v. 6, below.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

הַבְעַע יַתָה בְּצוּעִין ותְרִיק עַלַה 6 משחא מנחתא היא: 7 ואָם מנחת רדתא קרבנה סלתא במשח הָתְעֲבֶד: 8 וְתַיִּתֵי יָת מִנְחַתָא דִּי יִתעבר מַאָלִין קַדָם יִי וִיקַרבְנַה לוַת כַּהַנָּא וִיקַרבְנַה לְמַדְבַּחָא: כהנא מן מנחתא למדבחא וַיַּסֶק יַת אַדְכַּרְתַּה קרבו דמתקבל ברעוא קדם יי: 10 ודישתאר מן מנחתא לאהרן וִלְבָנוֹהִי קָדֵשׁ קָדִשִׁין מִקְרַבְּנַיָּא דֵייַ: וו כַּל מִנְחַתָּא דִּי תְקַרְבוּן קַדָם יִיַּ לַא תִתעבד חַמִּיעַ אַרֵי כַל חַמִּיר וְכַל דָבַשׁ לַא תַסְקוּן מִנָּה קַרבָּנָא קָדֶם יִיָּ: € כְּלִית אֹתְהֹ פִּתִּים וְיֻצַקְהָ, עָלֶיהָ שֱמֶן מִנְחָה הָוֹא: ם שלישי 7 וְאִם־מִנְתַת מַרְהָשֶׁת כְּרְבָּגֵך סְלֶת בַּשֶּׁמֶן הַנְשָׁה: 8 וְהַבֵּאתְ שֶּרֹישָׁה אֲשֶׂר יֵעְשֶׂה מֵשֶּלֶּה לֵיהוֹה וְהִנְּישָׁה שָּלִיהוֹה אָלִיהַהּוֹן וְהִנִּישֶׁה שָּלִיהַפְּהוֹן וְהִנִּישֶׁה שָּלִיהַפְּוֹבְח: 9 וְהַבְּאתָ מִן־הַפְּנְחָה שָּת־אַוְבָּרְתָּה וְהִקְמָיר מִן־ בִּמִּוְבָּחָה אִשֶּׁה בִיחַ נִיחֹח לֵיהוֹה: 10 וְהַנּוֹלֶכֶת מִן־ הַמִּילְהָה לְאַהְרָן וּלְבָנֵיו כִּנְישׁ בֵּרְשִׁים מֵאשִׁי יְהוֹה: הַמִּנְלְיה לְאַהְרָן וּלְבָנֵיו כִּנְישׁ בֵּרְשִׁים מֵאשִׁי יְהוֹה: 11 בְּלִיהַנְּהָה אֲשֶׁר הַבְּלְבִירוֹ לִמְירוֹ מִמֵּנוּ אִשֶּׁה חָמֵץ בִּי בְּלִיהֹיה לְאֹת תַעְשֶׂה חָמֵץ בִּי בְּלִיהֹיה וְבִּישׁ לְא־תַקְמֵירוֹ מִמֵּנוּ אִשָּׁה לֵיהוֹה: בִּילִיהוֹה לְאַ הַנְיְשָׁה חָמֵץ בִּי בְּלִיהֹיה אֲשֶׁר וְבָּלְיהַבֹּי לְא־תַקְמֵירוֹ מִמֵּנוּ אִשָּׁה לֵיהוֹה.

⊗ RASHI ଔ

מֵעֲשֵׂי מִנְחָה הָעֲשׂוּיִין לְתוֹכָה רוֹחֲשִׁין. כָּל דְּבָר רַךְ עַל יְדֵי מַשְׁקֶה נִרְאָה כְּרוֹחֵשׁ וּמְנַעְנַעַ: 8 אֲשֶׁר יַּעְשֶׂה מֵאֶלֶה. מֵאֶחָר מִן הַמִּינִים הַלְּלוּ: וְהָקְרִיבָה. בְּעְלֵיהְ ״אֶל הַכֹּהַן״: וְהִגִּישְׁה. הַכֹּהַן: אֶל הַמִּוְבַח. מִגִּישְׁה לְכֶרֶן דְרוֹמִית מַעֲרְבִית שֶׁל מִוְבַּחַ: 9 אֶת אַזְּבָּרְתָה. הִיא הקמץ: 11 וכל דבש. כל מתיקת פּרי קרוּיה ״דבש״: 6 פְּתוֹת אֹתָה פִּתִּים. לְרַבּוֹת כָּל הַמְּנְחוֹת הַנֶּאֱפוֹת קֹבֶים קְמִיצְה, לִפְתִיתָה: וְיָצְקָהְ עָלֶיהָ שְׁמֶן מִנְחָה הִוּא. לְרַבּוֹת כָּל הַמְּנְחַת מַאֲפֵה לְרַבּוֹת כָּל הַמְּנְחוֹת לִיצִיקָה. יְכוֹל אַף מִנְחַת מַאֲפֵה הַנּוּר כֵּן? הַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "עָלֶיהְ". אוֹצִיא אֶת הַחָלּוֹת וְלֹא אוֹצִיא אֶת הָרְקִיקִין? הַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "הִיא": זְּלֹא אוֹצִיא אֶת הָרְקִיקִין? הַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "הִיא": זְּמְתוֹךְ מַּלְהָדְשֶׁת. כְּלִי הוּא שֶׁהָיָה בַמִּלְְדְּשׁ, עְמֹק, וֹמְתּוֹךְ שָׁהִיא עֵמֶקה, שַׁמְנַה צָבּוֹר וְאֵין הָאוֹר שוֹרְפוֹ, לְפִיכְךְ שָׁהִיא עֵמֶקה, שַׁמְנַה צָבּוֹר וְאֵין הָאוֹר שוֹרְפוֹ, לְפִיכְךְּ

11 No grain-offering that you sacrifice to GoD may be made out of anything leavened, for you must not burn up any leavening agents or any sweet fruits as a fire-offering to GoD.

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS &-

9 Considering it as if they had offered up their very selves: When we bring a beautiful animal as an offering to God, we are liable to take pride in our generosity and in the fact that we have fulfilled God's will in the best and most beautiful manner. In contrast, when all we can afford to bring God is a meager grain-offering, such feelings of pride are most likely absent; the sole reason we are bringing our sacrifice is to subjugate ourselves to Him. It is therefore specifically the grain-offering of a poor person that most eloquently expresses the essence of the sacrifices, the offering up of *ourselves* to God. When we truly negate our sense of self and undertake to serve God with simple and direct faith rath-

er than for any ulterior motives or personal ambitions, we are assured of acceptance and atonement. This selflessness is embodied most in the approach of the poor man, which is why it is about him specifically that God says: "I consider it as if he offered up his very self."95

11 For you must not burn up any (literally, "all") leavening agents or any (literally, "all") sweet fruits as a fire-offering to God. Rabbi Shmuel of Lubavitch interpreted this verse homiletically: One who is always sour (like leavening) or always sweet without ever changing and showing signs of life cannot be a fire-offering to God. 96

^{95.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 27, p. 15. **96.** Sefer HaSichot 5704, p. 151; Hitva'aduyot 5710, p. 115.

- 6 After baking the loaves, **break** each one **into** two **pieces**, and then each half in two, so the priest will later be able to easily remove the memorial portion. **You must** then **pour** the rest of the *log* of **oil over** the loaves. **It is a grain-offering**, and all grain-offerings must have the remainder of their *log* of oil poured on them (except the two types baked in an oven, as above⁸⁴).
- ◆ Third Reading 7 If your sacrifice is a grain-offering fried in a deep frying pan, it must be made of one-tenth of an *ephah* of fine wheat flour mixed with a *log*⁸⁵ of oil. Here, too, ⁸⁶ the flour is first placed in a vessel containing some of the required *log* of oil; it is then mixed with some more of this oil and kneaded into ten loaves. But since in this case the frying pan is deep, enough oil will remain to soften the dough, so the resulting loaves will be elastic and will therefore quiver. After frying the loaves, break each one in half and then each the half into quarters, so the priest will later be able to easily remove the memorial portion. ⁸⁷ After this, pour the rest of the *log* of oil over them.
 - 8 Thus you must bring to God the grain-offering that will be made from any of these five preparations of flour. In each case, the offerer must bring it to the priest, and the priest must bring it close to the southwest corner⁸⁸ of the Altar.
 - 9 What was said above⁸⁹ regarding the unbaked grain-offering applies to all these types of grain-offerings: **The priest must lift out the memorial** fistful **from the grain-offering and burn it up on the Altar.** Removing the memorial portion from the flour mixture or broken loaves must be performed with the intention that it be **a fire-offering**, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be **pleasing to God.**

It is usually poor people who bring grain-offerings, for this is all they can afford. Nevertheless, because their personal sacrifice (in offering up their only food) is greater than that of those who can afford to offer up more expensive sacrifices, God is especially appreciative of their offering, considering it as if they had offered up their very selves.⁹⁰

10 Similarly,⁹¹ **the remainder of** every **grain-offering** is to be treated the same way as the remainder of the unbaked grain-offering: **it will belong to** the priests: first **Aaron** (or after him, the then-current high priest) will take whatever portion of it he chooses, **and** then **his sons** (or after them, the officiating priests⁹²) will take whatever is left, dividing it up among themselves. Nonetheless, their portion **is** still considered an offering of **superior holiness**, and therefore they may only eat it **from** the point in time when the memorial portion has been burned up on the Altar as one of **the fire-offerings of Gop**.

If, however, the offerer is himself a priest, then his grain-offering must be burned up in its entirety; none of it may be eaten. 93 Nonetheless, oil and frankincense must still be added to the flour. 94

^{84.} V. 4. 85. Rashi on v. 4, above. 86. Rashi on v. 5, above. 87. Rashi on v. 6, above. 88. Rashi here and on 6:7, below. 89. V. 2, above. 90. Rashi on v. 1, above. 91. V. 3, above. 92. See Deuteronomy 18:6-8. 93. Below, 6:16. 94. Rashi on 6:7, below.

−‰ ONKELOS ଔ-

12 אַרָבּן קּדְמָי יְהָפּרָבוּ וֹיִתְהוֹן לְּאַתְּפָּבְּלְא בְּרַצְנְאִ לֹא יִתַּסְּקּוּן לְּאַתְּבָּבְּלָא בְרַצְנְאִ זּגוֹ וְכָל קְרָבּּוֹ מְּחָתְּהְ בְּפּוּרִין קֵּלְּא תְּבָשֵּל מְנְחָתְּךְ בְּמִלְחָא תִּמְלַח וְלְא תְבָשֵל מִנְחָתְּרְ בְּפּוּרִין קֶּדְּם עַל כְּּלָרָ בְּמִלְחָא תִּמְלַח וְלָא תְּבָשֵל מִנְחָתְ בְּפּוּרִין קֶדְּם עַל כְּלָרָ בְּנִיךְ מִנְחָת בְּפּוּרִין קֶדְּם יִיְיְ אָבִיב מְלְחָא: זְיִ אָבִיב קְלִי בְנוּר פַּרוּרְן דִבִּילְ יִיְ אָבִיב קְלִי בְנוּר פַּרוּרְן דִּבִּילְ יִיְ אָבִיב מְלְחָא: עַלָה לְבוּנְתְּא תִּמְשׁוֹי עֵלָה לְבוּנְתָא מִשְׁחָא וּתְשׁוִּי עֵלָה לְבוּנְתָא הִיא:

12 בְּרְבֵּן רֵאשֵׁית תַּקְרִיבוּ אֹתֶם לֵיהוֶֹה וְאֶל־הַמִּזְבֵּח לֹא־ יַעֲלוּ לְרֵיחַ נִיחְחַ: 13 וְכָל־כְּרְבַּן מִנְחֶתְהְ בַּפֶּוֹלַח תִּמְלְחֹ וְלָא תַשְּׁבִּית מֻלַח בְּרִית אֱלֹהֶיִּךְ מֵעֵל מִנְחָתֶךְ עֵל כָּל־ בָּרְבֵּנְךָ תַּקְרִיב מֶלַח: ם

14 וְאָם־תַּקְרֶיב מִנְחַת בִּכּוּרִים לֵיחֹוֶה אָבִּיב קַלְוּי בָּאֵשׁׂ וֶּרֶשׁ כַּרְמֶּׁל תַּקְרִּיב אֵת מִנְחַת בִּכּוּרֶיד: 15 וְגָתַהָּ עֲלֶיהָ שֵּׁמֵן וִשַּׁמִתַ עֲלֵיהַ לִבֹּגַה מִנְחַה הַוּא:

-⊗ RASHI ഗ്ദ

מְּנְחַת בְּבּוּרִים. בְּמִנְחַת הָעֹמֶר הַכְּתוּב מְדַבֵּר, שֶׁהִיא בְּאָה אָבִיב, בְּשְׁעַת בִּשׁוּל הַהְּבוּאָה. וּמִן הַשְּׁעוֹרִים הָאָה אָבִיב", וְנָאֱמֵר לְּהַלְּוּ*: ״כִּי הַשְּׁעֹרְה אָבִיב": קָלוּי בְּאַשׁ. שֶׁמְיַבְּשִׁין אוֹתָה עַל הַשְּׁעֹרְה אָבִיב": קָלוּי בְּאַשׁ. שֶׁמְיַבְּשִׁין אוֹתָה עַל הַאוֹר בְּאַבּוּב שֶׁל קַלְּאִים, שֻׁאְלוּלֵי כֵן אֵינְה נִטְחָנֶּת בְּעוֹרְה בְּעִיחִים, לְפִי שֶׁהִיא לַחָה: גָּרְשׁ בִּרְמֶל. גְּרוּשְׁה בְּעוֹרְה לָחָה: גָּרְשׁ בְּרְמֶל. גְרוּשְׁה בְּעוֹרְה לָחָה: גָּרְשׁ בְּרְמֶל. גְרוּשְׁה בְּעוֹרְה לְחָה: גָּרְשׁ. לְשׁוֹן שְׁבִירְה וּטְחִינְה, גוֹרְסָה בְּרִיחָים שֶׁל גְּרוֹיוֹת, כְּמוֹּד הַבֵּר מְלֵא, שֶׁהַתְּבוּאָה לַחָה וּמְלֵאָה בְּרָמִל. בְּלְהֹי בִּרְמֶל. בְּעִלְה בִּרְמֶל. בְּקְמִין שֶׁלְה, וְעַל בֵּן נִקְרָאִים הַמְּלִילוֹת ״בַּרְמֶל". וְכַן־כִּל בַּצְלְנוֹוֹי. "בַּרְמֶל": וּכַרְמֵל בַּצְּלְלוֹוֹי.:

12 קּרְבּן רֵאשִׁית תַּקְרִיבוּ. מַה יֵשׁ לְּךְּ לְהָבִיא מִן הַשְּׁאוֹר וּמִן הַדְּבַשׁיּ, ״קְרְבַּן רֵאשִׁית״ — שְׁתֵּי הַלֶּחֶם הַשְּׁאוֹר וּמִן הַדְּבַשׁיּ, ״קְרְבַּן רֵאשִׁית״ — שְׁתֵּי הַלֶּחֶם שֶׁל עֲצֶרֶת, הַבְּּאִים מִן הַדְּבַשׁ, כְּמוֹ בִּכּוּרֵי הְאֵנִים תַּאָפֶינָה״, וּבִּכּוּרִים מִן הַדְּבַשׁ, כְּמוֹ בִּכּוּרֵי הְאֵנִים וּתְמִירִם: 13 מֶלָח בְּרִית. שֶׁהַבְּיִרת בְּרוּתָה לַמֶּלַח מְשָׁשֶׁת יְמֵי בְרֵאשִׁית, שֶּׁהְבְּטְחוּ הַמֵּיִם בָּחָג: עַל כְּלְלַח לְּקָרֵב בַּמִּוְבָּח בַּמֶּלֶח וְנְטּוּךְ הַמִּיִם בָּחָג: עַל כְּלְבִּל עְלְבִּיב הַבְּיִרְב. עַל עוֹלַת בְּהַמְה וְעוֹף וְאֵמוּרֵי כְּל הַקְּדְשִׁים בְּלְשׁוֹן ״בִּי״, שְׁהָרִיב בְּמִנְחַת הְעֹמֶר הַבְּלְשׁוֹן ״בִּי״, שְׁהָרִי אֵין זָה רְשׁוּת, שֶּׁהְרֵי בְּמִנְחַת הְעֹמֶר הַבְּלְּחוֹן מִרְּיָת מְרָב, אֵין זָה רְשׁוּת, שֶּׁהְרֵי בְּמִנְחַת הְעֹמֶר הַבְּלִיוֹ וּגו׳: ״וְנִים מְרָיִה הִיּבְיֶה הַיִּבְל״ וּגו׳:

−∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🗷

mal element; the person offering the sacrifice and the priest officiating at the sacrifice are the human element. Together with these representatives, the sacrifice elevates all four kingdoms of creation into holiness.

Our tables are compared to the Altar, since the food

we eat becomes the fuel that enables us to fulfill God's commandments and is thereby elevated from mundaneness to holiness. Traditionally, at the beginning of a meal the bread is eaten with salt. ¹⁰⁶ In this way, all four elements of creation are present at the table, just as they are at a sacrifice. ¹⁰⁷

> INNER DIMENSIONS ◆

Salt: Salt embodies the concept of "sweetening"—i.e., ameliorating or neutralizing—the forces of judgment and severity (המחקת הדינים).

Salt stems from the Divine attribute of judgment (gevurah); hence, when applied correctly, it destroys the evil and destructive elements of any entity with which it comes in contact. For example, salting meat removes the non-kosher blood, neutralizing its potentially spiritually debilitating effect on the people who will eat the

meat. At the same time, the fact that salt heals and enhances taste indicates that the severity of its source has been attenuated and made subordinate to sweetness.

Similarly, Nachmanides explains that since salt is formed by the heat of the sun's fire beating down on the water, salt is a combination of water and fire, the symbols of kindness (*chesed*) and judgment (*gevurah*).¹⁰⁸

^{106.} Shulchan Aruch, Orach Chaim 167:5. 107. Eitz Chaim 50:2. 108. Likutei Torah 2:3d; Or HaTorah, Vayikra, vol. 1, pp. 226 ff.

- 12 There are, indeed, two instances in which you are required to bring offerings of leavening agents and sweet fruits **to God**, each of which is **an offering of** the **first** of your produce: (a) the first offering from the annual wheat harvest must be the two loaves of leavened bread brought by the community on *Shavuot*, ⁹⁷ and (b) the first fruits of the seven types of plants mentioned as distinguishing the Land of Israel ⁹⁸—which include figs and dates, whose juice is sweet—must be brought by each individual farmer. ⁹⁹ Nevertheless, as you will see when the laws of these offerings are given in detail, **these** offerings **do not ascend the Altar** in order to be burned up as fire-offerings **to please** God.
- 13 You must salt every one of your grain-offering sacrifices. You must not omit the salt of your God's covenant (which He made with salt on the second day of Creation¹⁰⁰) from being placed upon your grain-offerings. In fact, you must offer up salt on all your sacrifices, i.e., on ascent-offerings of animals (which are burned up in their entirety on the Altar) and on the portions of other animal offerings that are burned up on the Altar.
- 14 The two just-mentioned loaves of bread brought on *Shavuot* are indeed the first offering brought from the annual wheat harvest; however, they are preceded by the first offering brought from the annual barley harvest, which occurs earlier. This is the *omer* of barley brought on the second day of Passover.¹⁰¹ When you bring this grain-offering of first grains to God, you must bring your first grain-offering from barley, as soon as it ripens. The kernels must first be roasted over the fire in order to be subsequently ground into flour, for the barley husks at this stage are still full and the kernels are soft.
- 15 You must put oil on it and place frankincense upon it, for it is a grain-offering like any other in this respect.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS &

- 13 You must offer up salt on all your sacrifices: The process of offering up a sacrifice, i.e., coming close to God, must incorporate the various properties of salt:
- Taste: Salt often brings out the taste in otherwise tasteless foods.¹⁰² Thus, salt is compared to the inner dimension of the Torah, which we must study in order to add vitality and "taste" to our observance of the Torah's laws.
- Permanence: Salt is a preservative,¹⁰³ it itself never decays. Similarly, our attempts to come close to God must be serious and earnest; they should not be transient affairs. This is possible only when we stir the essence of our soul and reveal our super-rational love for God.
- Cleansing: Salt is a cleanser and disinfectant. Similarly, our sacrifices and attempts to come close to God must be accompanied by our attempt to purge our lives of all negative forces.
- Healing: The prophet Elisha healed the waters of Jericho with salt.¹⁰⁴ Similarly, our sacrifices and attempts to come close to God must serve to "heal" our animal drives by eliminating their materialistic orientation and directing them toward Divinity.¹⁰⁵

You must offer up salt on all your sacrifices: With salt, the offering incorporates all four kingdoms of creation: mineral, plant, animal, and human. Salt is the mineral element; the oil, wine, and flour are the vegetative element; the animal itself is the ani-

^{97.} Below, 23:16-17. 98. Deuteronomy 8:8. 99. Exodus 23:19, 34:26; Numbers 18:13; Deuteronomy 26:2-11. 100. Genesis 1:6. 101. Below, 23:9-14. 102. Job 6:6. 103. Shabbat 31a. 104. 2 Kings 2:19-22. 105. Sefer HaSichot 5749, vol. 1, pp. 337-338.

-® ONKELOS &-16 וַיַּסֵק בַּהַנָּא יָת אַדְבַּרְתַּה מפרוכה וממשחה על כל לבונתה קַרְבָּנָא קָדָם יִיָּ: 3:1 וְאָם נִכְּסַת קָּדְשַׁיָּא קָרְבְּנֵה אָם מִן תּוֹרֵי הוּא מַקָּרֵב אָם דִּכַר אָם נוּקָבָא שָׁלִים יָקֶרְבְנֵה קֶדְם יִיָּ: זַ וְיִסְמֹךְ יִדֵה עַל רֵישׁ קַרבָּנָה וְיִכִּסְנָה בִּתְרַע מַשְׁכַּן זמְנָא וְיִזְרְקוּן בְּנֵי אַהְרֹן כְּהֲנַיָּא יָת דִּמָא עַל מַדְבָּחָא סְחוֹר סְחוֹר: זיקָרב מִנְּכְסַת קַדְשַׁיָּא קָרבָּנָא 3 קָדָם יְיָ יָת תַּרְבָּא דְּחָפֵי יָת גַּנָּא וְיָת בָּל תַּרְבָּא דִי עַל גַּוָא: 4 וְיָת תַּרְתֵּין בְּלְיָן וְיָת תַּרְבָּא דִּי עֲלֵיהֵן דִּי עַל גָּסְסַיָּא וְיָת חַצְרָא דִעַל כַּבְּדָּא עַל בָּלִיָתָא יַעִדְנַה: 5 וְיַסְקוּן יָתֵה בְּנֵי אַהָרן לְמַדְבָּחָא עַל עֲלָתָא דִּי עַל אָעַיָּא דִּי עַל אֶשָּׁא קַרְבַּן דִּמִתִקַבֵּל בְּרַעֲוֹא קֶדָם יִיָ: 6 וְאִם מִן עְנָא קרבָּנָה לִנְכָסַת קִדשַׁיָא קַדָם יִי דְּכַר אוֹ נוּקְבָא שְׁלִים יְקָרְבְנֵה: 16 וְהַקְמִּיר הַכּהֵוֹ אֶת־אַוְבֶּרְתָה מִנּּרְשָׂה וּמִשַּׁמְנְּה עֵל בָּל־לְבְנָתֶה אִשֶּׁה לַיהוַה: פ

רביעי 1:3 וְאִם־זֶבָח שִׁלְמֶים כְּרְבְּגְוֹ אֶם מִן־הַבְּקָר הָוֹה:
 מַקְרִיב אִם־זֶבָר אִם־נְקַבָּה הָמִים יַקְרִיבֶנוּ לִפְּנֵי יְהוֹה:
 נְסְמֵך יְדוֹ עַל־רָאשׁ כְּרְבְּנוֹ וּשְׁחָשׁוֹ פֶּתַח אִהֶּל מוֹעֵד וֹוְרְלְוּ בְּנֵי אִהְרֹן הַבְּּהְנִים אָת־הַנְּהֶם עַל־הַמִּוֹבֶח סִבְּיב:
 נְחְכְּפֶּה אָת־הַלֶּרֶב וְאֵתְ בָּלֹ־הַהְלֶב אֲשֶׁר עַל־הַמֶּלֶב הַמְּיב מְלִיה וְאָתִר עַל־הַמֶּלֶב וְמִיל יְסִיּרָנְה:
 נְהִקְמִים וְאָת־הַיֹּלֶרֶת וְאָת־הַהְבֹּנִי וְאָתַר עַל־הַבְּבָּוֹ וְשִׁר עַל־הַבְּבָּוֹ וְאָשֶׁר עַל־הַבְּבָּוֹ וְאָשֵר עַל־הַבְּבָּוֹ וְאַתְּר בְּלִית וְאָת־הַבְּבֶּר עַל־הַבְּלְיוֹת יְסִיּרְנְה:
 נְהִקְמִירוּ אֹתְוֹ בְנִי־אֲחֲרֹן הַמִּוְבָּח שִׁלְמֶים לֵיהוֹה וְבִלְית וְמִלּהְהֵב בְּנִי לְנָבֵח שִׁלְמֶים לֵיהוֹה וְכִר אִוֹ בְּבְּנִוֹ לְנָבַח שִׁלְמֶים לֵיהוֹה וְבָר אִוֹ בְּרִבְנִי לְנָבַח שִׁלְמֶים לֵיהוֹה וְבָּר אַוֹּבְר אִוֹ בְּבְּר הַמִּים לֵּהְרַבְנִּוֹ לְנָבַח שִׁלְכָּים לֵיהוֹה וְבִר אִוֹּב בְּבְּנִי לְנָבַח שִׁלְכָים לֵּיהוֹה וְבִּרְי אָוֹ בְּרִבְנִי לְנָבַח שִׁלְכָּים לֵיהוֹה וְבִר אִוֹבְר אִוֹים לֵּבְרִבנְיוֹ לְנָבְח שִׁלְבָּה הַבְּיִם לִיהוֹה וְבִּרְיבֵּנִי לְנָבְח שִׁלְבָּת לְבִּים לֵיהוֹה וְבִּים וְּבְּבְּנִי לְנָבְח שִׁלְּבָּת לֵּיתוֹ לֵּיתוֹ וְבִּרְי אִוֹב בּוֹי בְּבְים לִּבְרִיבְנְיוֹ לְנָבַח שִׁלְבָּת לְבִּים לֵיהוֹה וְבִיּים וְבִּבְּיוֹ לְבָּבוֹים לְּנְבָבוֹם לִּבְּיִם לֵּבְרִבּנְיוֹ לְבָּבוֹים בְּיִבְּנִים לֵּיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹב בְּיוֹבְיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּיוֹב בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּיבְיוֹים בְּיוֹב לְנְבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹי בְּבְּיוֹם בְּנִייִי וְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי וְישִׁי בְּבְּוֹי בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹב בְּיוֹבְיוֹ בְּיוֹת בְּבְּיוֹי בְּבְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּיוֹי בְּבְּבְּיוֹ וְבְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְיוֹי וְבְּבְיוֹבְיוֹים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּוֹי וֹיִבְּבְיוֹי

-⊗ RASHI ଔ

בְּגֹבַה הַבְּסְלִּים, וּבְתַחְתִּיתוֹ הַבְּשֶׁר חוֹפֵהוּ: הַּיּעֶרָת.
הוּא דּפֶּן הַמְּסְרָּ, שֶׁקּוֹרִין איברי״ש ּ וּבְלָשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי:
״חַצְרָא דְּכַבְדָּא״: עַל הַבְּבַד. שֻׁיִּשׁל מִן הַבְּבֶד עִמְּה
מְעָט, וּבְמְקוֹם אַחֵר ּ הוּא אוֹמֵר: ״וְּאֶת הַיֹּתֶרֶת מִן
הַבְּבֵד״: עַל הַבְּבַּד עַל הַבְּלְיוֹת. לְבַר מִן הַבְּבֵד וּלְבַד
מִן הַבְּלִיוֹת ״יְסִירֶנְּה״ לְוֹוֹ: 5 עַל הָעַלָּה. מִלְבַר הָעוֹלְה,
מְלְבַר הָעוֹלָת הָמִיר לְכָל קְרַבְּן עַל הַמַּעֲרָבָה:
לְמַדְנוּ שֻׁתִּקְדִים עוֹלַת הָּמִיר לְכָל קְרַבְּן עַל הַמַּעֲרָבָה:

1 שְּלְמִים. שֶׁמַּטִילִים שְׁלוֹם בְּעוֹלְם. דְּבָר אַחֵר:
"שְׁלְמִים", שֶׁיֵשׁ בְּהֶם שְׁלוֹם לַמִּזְבֵּח וְלַכַּהְנִים
וְלַבְּעָלִים: 3 וְאֵת בָּל הַחֵּלֶב וגו׳. לְהָבִיא חֵלֶב שֶׁעַל
הַקַּבְה, דְּבְרֵי רַבִּי יִשְׁמְעֵאל. רַבִּי עֲקִיבָא אוֹמֵר:
לְהְבִיא חֵלֶב שֶׁעַל הַדַּקִין: 4 הַבְּסְלִים. פלנק"ש בְּלַעַזִּיּ,
שֶׁהַחֵלֶב שֶׁעַל הַבְּלְיוֹת — בְּשֶׁהַבְּהֵמְה חַיָּה הוּא בְּגֹבַה הַבְּקֹילִים, וְהֵם מִלְּמִשָּה. וְוֶהוּ הַחֵלֶב שֶׁתַּחַת הַמְּתְנִים
הַבְּסְלִים, וְהֵם מִלְּמֵשָה. וְוֶהוּ הַחֵלֶב שֶׁתַּחַת הַמְּתְנִים
הַבְּלְעוֹ לונביל"שי — לֹבֵן הַנִּרְאָה לְמַעְלָה,
שִׁקּוֹרִין בִּלַעֵז לונביל"שי — לֹבֵן הַנִּרְאָה לְמַעְלָה,

38. הַשְּׁרִירִים הַפְּנִימִיִּים שֶׁל הַיָּרֵךְ. 39. חֱלֶק הַבֶּטֶן שֶׁבְּאֵזוֹר הַכְּלֶיוֹת. 40. סַרְעֶבֶּת. 41. ויקרא ט, י.

Peace-Offerings of Sheep or Goats

6 The procedure for sacrificing peace-offerings of sheep is the same as that for those of cattle, except that an additional type of fat is included in the portion burned up on the Altar, as follows:

If his sacrifice is a peace-promoting feast-offering to GoD from the flock, the animal must be either male or female; he may not bring a hermaphrodite or an animal of unknown gender. He must bring it unblemished.

16 Then, the priest must wave it, ¹⁰⁹ bring it to the southwest corner of the Altar, and then **burn up its memorial** fistful, which he must take **from** the dough composed of **its ground** flour **and of its oil, along with all its frankincense**, which is collected separately. Removing the memorial portion from the dough must be performed with the intention that it be **a fire-offering to God**, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire. The remainder of the *omer* is eaten by the priests.

The remainder of the laws concerning grain-offerings will be given later. 110

Peace-Offerings of Cattle

- ◆ Fourth Reading 3:1 Someone wishing to draw close to God by praising Him for some reason can elect to bring a "peace-offering," so called because it promotes peace in the world in general, and because it promotes commonality among all the participants in the sacrificial rite (the offerer, the priests, and the Altar) by allotting portions of its meat to each.¹¹¹¹
 - If his sacrifice is a peace-promoting feast-offering, then if he brings it from cattle, the animal must be either male or female; he may not bring a hermaphrodite or an animal of unknown gender. It must be unblemished. Once the offerer has designated a specific animal as his offering, he must bring it to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, thus being considered to have presented it before God.
 - 2 He must then lean his hand forcefully upon the head of his sacrifice and slaughter it anywhere within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle, i.e., beyond the entrance of the Tent of Meeting. Those of Aaron's descendants who are priests—i.e., who have not been demoted from the priesthood 112—must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel; bring the vessel containing the blood to the Altar; and, while standing on the ground next to the Altar, dash the blood upon the northwest and southeast corners of the Altar such that the blood can be considered to be encircling the Altar. 113
 - 3 He must bring a fire-offering to GoD from the peace-offering, consisting of the following seven parts of the animal that must be burned up on the Altar: (1) the fat covering the innards, i.e., on the omasum and the reticulum; (2) all the fat that is on the innards, i.e., on the abomasum (or, alternatively, on the small intestine);
 - 4 (3) the two kidneys; (4) the fat that is on them; (5) the fat that is on the flanks; he must also remove (6) the diaphragm, along with the kidneys—as stated—and along with (7) part of the liver.
 - 5 Aaron's descendants must burn up these seven parts of the animal on the Altar. Like all other sacrifices, this one, too, may be placed on the woodpile only after the daily morning ascent-offering¹¹⁴ has been offered up and is on top of the wood on the fire. Slaughtering the animal must be performed with the intention that it be a fire-offering, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be pleasing to God.

^{109.} Below, 23:11. 110. Below, 6:7-11, 7:9-10. 111. Exodus 29:22. 112. See below, 21:4-7. 113. Above, 1:5. 114. Numbers 28:1-6.

12 וְאִם־עֵז כֶּרְבָּגְוֹ וְהִקְרִיבְוֹ לִפְגֵי יְהוְה: 13 וְסְמֵך אֶת־יִדוֹ עַל־רֹאשׁוֹ וְשָׁחַם אֹתוֹ לִפְגֵי אְהֶל מוֹעֵד יְוֹוְרְקׁוּ בְּגֵּי אָהֶל מוֹעֵד יְוֹוְרְקׁוּ בְּגֵּי אָהֶל מוֹעֵד יְוֹוְרְקׁוּ בְּגֵּי אָהֶל מוֹעֵד יְוֹוְרְקׁוּ בְּגֵּי אָהֶרְן אֶת־הַמִּוֹבְּחַ סָבִיב: 14 וְהִקְּרִיב מִשָּׁנּוֹ בְּלְיֹת וְאָת־בְּנִוֹ אָשֶׁה לֵיהֹוֶה אֶת־הַהֵּלֶב הַשְׁתַּי הַבְּלְיֹת וְאָת־בְּלֵית וְאָת־בִּלֹית וְאָת־בִּלְיִת וְאָשֶׁר עַל־הַבְּּסְלֵים וְאָת־הִיֹּהֶנֶת עַל־הַבְּלִית עַל־הַבְּכַלִית וְאָת־בַּרְר עַל־הַבְּכַלְים וְאָת־הִיֹּהֶנֶת עַל־הַבְּבָּר עַל־הַבְּלְיִת וְסִירֵנַה:

−‰ RASHI ∽

7 אם כּשֶׁב. לְפִּי שֶׁיֵשׁ בְּאֵמוּרֵי הַכָּשֶׂב מַה שָּאֵין בְּאַמוּרֵי הָבֶּשֶׂב מַה שָׁאֵין בְּאַמוּרֵי הָנָד, לְכְךְּ נָחְלְקוּ לְשְׁתֵּי פְּרְשִׁיוֹת: 8 וְזְרְקוּ. שְׁתֵּי מִתְּנוֹת שֶׁהֵן אַרְבַּע. לְשְׁתֵי כְּרְשִׁיוֹת: 8 וְזְרְקוּ. שְׁתֵּי מִתְנוֹת שֶׁהֵן אַרְבַּע. וְעַל יְדֵי הַבְּלִי הוּא זוֹרֵק, וְאֵינוֹ נוֹתֵן בְּאֶצְבַּע אֶלְא וְרֵב לִי הַבְּלִי הוּא זוֹרֵק, וְאֵנוֹ נוֹתֵן בְּאֶצְבַּע אֶלְא בְּּחַשָּאת: 9 הַלְּבוֹי. הַמִּבְחָר שֶׁבּוֹ, וּמַהוּ זֵה — ״הָאֵלְיַה

ירמיה יא, יט. 43. דניאל ה, א. 44. קהלת י, יט.

תְמִימָה״: לְּעֻ**מַּת הֶעְצֶה.** לְמִעְלָה מִן הַבְּלְיוֹת הַיּוֹעֲצוֹת:
11 לֶּהֶם אִשֶּׁה לָה׳. לַחְמוֹ שֶׁל אֵשׁ לְשֵׁם גָּבוֹהַ: לֶּחֶם.
לְשׁוֹן מַאֲבָל, וְבָן: ״נַשְׁחִיתָה עֵץ בְּלַחְמוֹ״²٠, ״עֲבַד לְחֶם
רב״٠٠, ״לשׁחוֹק עשׁים לחם״٠٠:

-80 ONKELOS 03-

זאָם אָמַר הוא מַקַרב יַת קרבַנה

וִיקְרֵב יָתֵה קֶדְם יְיָ: s וְיִסְמֹךְּ יָתִה יָרָה עַל רֵישׁ קַרְבָּנֵה וִיִּכּוֹס יָתַה

קַדָם מַשַּׁכַּן זִמנָא ויִזַרקוּן בְּנֵי אַהַרֹן

יָת דְּמֵה עַל מֵדְבְּחָא סְחוֹר סְחוֹר: 9 וִיקַרֵב מִנָּכָסַת קִדִשַּׁיַּא קַרבָּנָא

קַדָם יִיַ תַּרְבָּה אַלִּיִתָא שָׁלֶמְתָא

לְקֶבֶל שַׁזְרָתָּא יַעְדּנַהּ וְיָת תַּרְבָּא דִּחָפֵי יָת גַּוָּא וִיָת כָּל תַּרְבָּא דִּי

עַל גַּנָּא: 10 וְיָת תַּרְתֵּין כְּלְיָן וְיָת תַּרְבָּא דִי עֲלֵיהֵן דִי עַל גָּסְסַיָּא

ויָת חַצְרָא דִעַל כַּבְדָּא עַל כָּלְיֵתָא

יַעְדָּבָּה: 11 וְיַסְּקְבָּה בַּחֲנָא לְמֵדְבְּחָא לְחֵם קַרְבָּנָא קֵדָם יִיִ: 12 וְאָם מִן

בָּנֵי עַזַיָּא קַרבָּנָה וִיקַרבִנָה קַדָם יִיָּ:

13 וְיִסְמֹךְ יָת יְדֵה עַל רֵישֵׁה וְיִכּוֹס יַתָה קָדָם מַשְׁבָּן זִמָנָא וְיִזְרקּוּן בְּנֵי

אַהָרן יָת דְמָה עַל מַדְבָּחָא סְחוֹר

סְחוֹר: 14 וִיקָרֵיב מִנֵּהּ קֻּרְבְּנָהּ קַרְבָּנָא קָדָם יִיָּ יָת תַּרְבָּא דְּחָפֵּי

יַת גוַא ויַת כַּל תַרבָּא דִי עַל גוַא:

15 וְיָת תַּרְתֵּין כְּלְיָן וְיָת תַּרְבָּא דִּי עַלִיהֵן דִּי עַל גִּסְסָיָּא וִיָּת חַצְרָא

דעל כבדא על כליתא יעדנה:

15 (3) the two kidneys along with (4) the fat that is on them, (5) and the fat that is on the flanks. He must also remove (6) the diaphragm, along with the kidneys—as stated—along with (7) part of the liver.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS OF

bread of God—the sacrificial service—keeps God, the soul and life-force of the world, bound together with the world. Through the sacrificial service, Divine energy is drawn into the world.¹²⁰

11 Food [literally, "bread" for the fire: Sacrifices are often called the "bread" of God, an obvious metaphor. Just as consuming bread—and food in general—serves to keeps body and soul together, the

- 7 **If he brings a sheep as his sacrifice,** then after he designates the animal, **he must bring it** to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, thus being considered to have presented it **before Gop.**
- 8 He must then lean his hand forcefully upon the head of his sacrifice and slaughter it in front of the Tent of Meeting, i.e., anywhere within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle. Those of Aaron's descendants who are priests—i.e., who have not been demoted from the priesthood¹¹⁵—must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel; bring the vessel containing the blood to the Altar; and, while standing on the ground next to the Altar, dash the blood upon the northwest and southeast corners of the Altar such that the blood can be considered to be encircling the Altar.¹¹⁶
- 9 He must bring a fire-offering to GoD from the peace-offering, consisting of the following eight parts of the animal that must be burned up on the Altar: (1) he must remove its choicest part: the entire fatty tail beginning at¹¹⁷ the kidneys; (2) the fat covering the innards, i.e., on the omasum and the reticulum; (3) all the fat that is on the innards, i.e., on the abomasum (or alternatively, on the small intestine);
- 10 (4) the two kidneys along with (5) the fat that is on them, (6) and the fat that is on the flanks. He must also remove (7) the diaphragm, along with the kidneys—as stated—and along with (8) part of the liver.
- 11 The priest must burn up these eight parts of the animal on the Altar, as food for the fire, to Gop.
- 12 The procedure for sacrificing peace-offerings of goats is the same as that for those of sheep, except that the tail is not included among the parts burned up on the Altar, as follows:
- If his sacrifice is a goat, then after he designates the animal, he must bring it to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, thus being considered to have presented it before Gop.
- 13 He must lean his hand forcefully upon its head and slaughter it in front of the Tent of Meeting, i.e., anywhere within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle. Aaron's descendants who are priests, i.e., who have not been disqualified from the priesthood on account of the circumstances of their birth or marriage¹¹⁸—must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel; bring the vessel containing the blood to the Altar; and, while standing on the ground next to the Altar, dash the blood upon the northwest and southeast corners of the Altar such that the blood can be considered to be encircling the Altar.¹¹⁹
- 14 He must bring from it his offering—a fire-offering to Goo—consisting of the following seven parts of the animal that must be burned up on the Altar: (1) the fat covering the innards, i.e., on the omasum and the reticulum; (2) all the fat that is on the innards, i.e., on the abomasum (or alternatively, on the small intestine);

^{115.} See below, 21:7. 116. Above, 1:5. 117. Rashi on Exodus 29:22. 118. See below, 21:4-7. 119. Above, 1:5.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

16 וְיַפּקנּוּן כַּהָנָא לְמִיבְּחָא לְחֵם קֵרְבָּנָא לְאִתְקַבְּלָא בְרַעֲנְא כָּל תַּרְבָּא קֵּדְם יִיִּי: 17 קִיִּם עְלַם לְדָרֵיכוֹן בְּכֹל מוֹתְבְנֵיכוֹן כָּל תַּרְבָּא וְכָל דְּמָא לָא תֵיכְלוּן: 14 וּמַלֵּיל יִיִּ עם מֹשֶׁה לְמֵימֶר: 2 מַלֵּיל עם יִיִּ עם מֹשֶׁה לְמֵימֶר: 2 מַלֵּיל עם יַחוֹב בְּשֶׁלוּ מִכּל פָּקוֹדִיָּא דִייִ דִּי לָא כָשְׁרוּן לְאִתְעַבְדְא וְיַעְבָּדְ מִוְ לְחוֹבַת עַמָּא וִיקֶרִיב עַל חוֹבְתַה דִי חָב תוֹר בַּר תוֹרֵי שְׁלִים קֵדְם יִיְ לחטאתא: 16 וְהַקְּמִירֶם הַבּהֵן הַבִּּזְבֶּחָה לֶהֶם אִשֶּׁה לְרֵיחַ נִיהֹחַ בָּל־ חֵלֶב לַיהוָֹה: 17 חַקַּת עוֹלָם לְדֹרְתִיבֶּם בְּכִל מִוּשְׁבְתִיכֶם בָּל־חֵלֶב וְכָל־דֶם לָא תֹאבֵלוּ: פ

חמישי 1:1 וַיְדַבֶּר יְהוֶֹה אֶל־מֹאֶה לֵאמְר: 2 דַבַּר אֶל־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאַל לֵאמֹר נָפֶשׁ בִּי־תֶהֶטֶא בִשְׁנְנָה מִבּל מִצְוֹת יְהוָה יִשְׂרָאַל לֵאמֹר נָפֶשׁ בִּי־תֶהֶטֶא בִשְׁנְה מִבְּנָה מִבְּנָה הַנְאָם הַבּהַן יִשְׂא לָאַשְׁמַת הָעֶם וְהִקְרִיב עַל חַפָּאתוֹ אֲשָׁר הַפָּעִים לֵיהוָה לְחַפָּאתוֹ

-∞ RASHI 🗷

שֶׁנֶּאֱמֵר: ״לְאַשְׁמַת הָעֶם״ — ״וְנֶעְלַם דְּבְר מֵעֵינֵי הַקְּהָל וְעְשׂוּ״ֹּ. וּפְשׁוּטוֹ לְפִי אַגְּדָה: כְּשֶׁהַכּּהַן גְּדוֹל חוֹטֵא, ״אַשְׁמַת הָעֶם״ הוּא זָה, שֶׁהֵן הְּלוּיִין בּוֹ לְכַפֵּר עֲלֵיהֶם וּלְהִתְפַּלֵל בַּעֲדָם, וְנַצְשָׁה מְקֻלְקָל: פַּר. יָכוֹל זְקָן? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״בֶּן״. אִי ״בֶּן״. יְכוֹל קָטְן? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״בָּן״. אִי ״בָּן״. יְכוֹל קָטְן? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״בָּר״. הָא כִיצִד? זֶה פַּר בָּן שְׁלשׁ:

17 חֻקָּת עוֹלָם. יָפֶה מְפֹּרָשׁ בְּתוֹרַת כֹּהֲנִים כָּל הַפְּטוּק הַיָּה: 2 מִבּל מִצְּוֹת הֹ׳. פֵּרְשׁוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ יֹּי: אֵין חַשְּאת הַּאָּה אֶלְא עַל דְּבָר שֶׁוְדוֹנוֹ לְאוֹ וְכָרֵת וְשִׁגְּגְתוֹ חַשְּאת: בְּאָה אֶלְא עַל דְּבָר שֶׁוְדוֹנוֹ לְאוֹ וְכָרֵת וְשִׁגְגָתוֹ חַשְּאת: מֵאָחָת מֵהָּנָה. מִמְּקְצָת אַחַת מֵהֶן, כְּגוֹן: הַכּּוֹתֵב בְּשַׁבָּת "שֵׁם" מִשְּׁמְעוֹן, "נֹחַ" מִנְּחוֹר, "דְּן" מִדְּנַיֵּאל: 3 אִם הַכּּהַן הַמְּשִׁיח יָחֱשָא לְאַשְׁמַת הָעָם. מִדְרְשׁוֹיּי: אֵינוֹ חַיָּב אֶלְא בְּהָעְלֵם דְּבָר עִם שִׁגְגַת מַעֲשֶׂה, כְּמוֹ אֵינוֹ חַיָּב אֶלְא בְּהָעְלֵם דְּבָר עִם שִׁגְגַת מַעֲשֶׂה, כְּמוֹ

45. תורת כהנים. 46. שם 47. פסוק יג. בכמה כת"י דפוסים ומהדורות הגירסא הוא "כמו שנאמר באשמת העם ונעלם דבר מעיני הקהל ועשו" ולכאורה כצ"ל – עיין לקווש חכ"ז עמי 16 הערה 3.

3 **If the anointed** high **priest commits** the same **sin** that, as will be described presently, ¹³⁰ **implicates** the Sanhedrin, the supreme court of **the people**, obligating them to bring a sin-offering—specifically, if he mistakenly concludes and rules that a particular act is permitted when in fact it is both prohibited and punishable by excision if performed intentionally, and then commits the act, relying on his mistaken conclusion—**then**, when his mistake is discovered, in order to atone **for**

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS &

In fact, even the *nefesh* is incapable of sinning, intentionally or unintentionally. In the words of Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi, "A Jew is by nature neither capable of sinning, nor does he desire to do so." ¹³¹ The soul is intrinsically connected with God, and any deviation from this connection, on any level, is unnatural. Therefore, even when this lowliest

level of the soul is unfaithful, God is "shocked." ¹³² How, then, do we sin? The Talmud states: "A person does not commit a sin unless he has been overcome by a spirit of folly," ¹³³ meaning that the evil inclination has convinced the person that even upon sinning he will not be disconnected from God. This misconception allows the individual to stray. ¹³⁴

≈ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[2] A partial act that is a complete act in its own right: For example, writing words is prohibited on the Sabbath. If a person forgot that it was the Sabbath, or forgot that writing is pro-

hibited on the Sabbath and intended to write the name "Daniel" but instead only wrote the name "Dan," he or she is liable to bring a sinoffering since "Dan" is also a word. If, however,

^{130.} Vv.13-21. **131.** HaYom Yom, 25 Tamuz; Igrot Kodesh Mehorayatz, vol. 4, p. 384. **132.** Zohar 3:16a. **133.** Sotah 3a. **134.** Tanya, chapter 14 (19b); Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat, vol. 1, pp. 29-35.

16 The priest must burn up these seven parts of the animal on the Altar, as food for the fire, with the intention that it be pleasing to God. All sacrificial fat belongs to God.

17 The rule that all fat included in the prescribed fire-offering belongs to God is an eternal rule, which will apply in all your generations—even when you enter the Land of Israel and are allowed to consume meat without first bringing the animal as a peace-offering, and even in those times when the Tabernacle (or its successor, the Temple) is not standing and fat and blood are not used for sacrifices—and in all your habitations, even outside the Land of Israel, where sacrifices are not offered up. In all these cases, you must consume neither any sacrificial fat nor any blood.¹²¹ The remainder of the laws concerning peace-offerings will be given later.'"¹²²

The Sin-Offering of the High Priest

♦ Fifth Reading 4:1 God spoke to Moses, saying,

2 "With the exception of the two obligatory offerings briefly mentioned above,¹²³ our discussion thus far has been of voluntary offerings.¹²⁴ We will now turn to the subject of obligatory offerings. **Speak to the Israelites, saying:** 'There are two types of sacrifices whose purpose is to counteract the effects of wrongdoing: the sin-offering and the guilt-offering. Both of these types of sacrifices counteract only specific types of sins, as will be described, but of the two, the sin-offering is more general. It will therefore be discussed first.¹²⁵

If a person unintentionally transgresses any of the passive commandments of God, then he or she must sacrifice a sin-offering if (a) the punishment for transgressing that passive commandment would be excision (i.e., dying prematurely and childless¹²⁶) were it committed intentionally, and (b) **he** either completed one of these acts or **committed part of one of them**—provided that the partial act was also a complete act in its own right.

The sin-offering and the circumstances that occasion it differ for a high priest, the Sanhedrin, a king, or a commoner, as follows:

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

2 If a person unintentionally transgresses: Our deepest interests and aspirations as well as our most intimate cares and concerns are betrayed by our spontaneous actions, through which our "subconscious" self involuntarily surfaces. This is why we must atone for inadvertent transgressions. The need for atonement stems not from the transgression per se—since it was done inadvertently—but from all the previous conduct and laxity that molded an identity whose interests run contrary to God's will and that spontaneously rejects it. In fact, the inadvertent transgression warrants greater atonement, in this sense, than the intentional transgressions.

sion, for the former declares, "This is who I am." It indicates a deep and intimate subconscious attachment to this type of behavior, which the intentional transgression does not.¹²⁷

If a person [literally, "a soul" (nefesh)] unintentionally transgresses: As has already been pointed out, 128 the soul comprises five parts, or levels: 129 the nefesh ("creature"), the ruach ("spirit"), the neshamah ("breath [of life]"), the chayah ("living being"), and the yechidah ("unique one"). The nefesh is the lowest of the five. It is this level that is referred to in connection to sin, for it is only this level that can possibly stoop so low as to transgress God's will.

^{121.} See below, 7:25-27. **122.** Below, 7:11-21, 28-38. **123.** 2:12. **124.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 13, p. 24, note 1*. **125.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, p. 9. **126.** Rashi on 17:9, 20:20, and 23:30, below. **127.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 3, pp. 944-945. **128.** On Exodus 30:2. **129.** *Bereishit Rabbah* 14:9; *Devarim Rabbah* 2:9; *Sha'ar HaGilgulim* 1.

וַיַּתִי יַת תּוֹרָא לְתָרֵע מַשְׁבַּן 4 זמנא לקדם יי ויסמר ית ידה על ריש תורא ויכוס ית תורא קדם יי: 5 ויסב כהנא רבא מדמא דתורא וְיָטַבּל יָתֵה לְמַשָּׁבַן זְמָנָא: 6 וְיִטְבּל בָהָנָא יָת אֵצְבָּעָה בָּדְמָא וְיַדִי מְן דִּמָא שָׁבַע זְמִנִין קַדָם יִיָּ קַדָם פָּרָכִתָּא דְקָדִשָּׁא: זְ וִיִתֵּן כַּהֵנָא מִן דמא על קרנת מדבתא דקטרת בסמיא קדם יי די במשכן זמנא וַיָת כַּל דְּמָא דְתוֹרָא יֵשׁוֹד לִיסוֹדָא דמַדבָּחַא דַעַלַתא די בְּתָרַע מַשְׁכַּן זְמָנָא: 8 וְיָת כַּל תְּרָב תּוֹרָא דַחַטַאתָא יַפָּרִישׁ מְנָה יַת תַּרְבָּא דַּחָפֵּי עַל גַּוָא וְיָת כַּל תַּרְבָּא דִּי עַל גַּוָא: 🤊 וְיָת תַּרְתֵּין כָּלִיָן וְיָת תַּרְבָּא די עַלִיהַן דִּי עַל גָּסְסַיָּא וְיַת חַצְרַא דעל כַּבְדָא עַל כַּלְיֵתָא יַעִדְנַהּ:

-80 ONKELOS 03-

לַבְנִיא אָת־הַפָּר אֶל־פֶּתַח אָהֶל מוֹעֶד לִפְנֵי יְהוֹה לְּבִנִי אָת־הַפֶּר אָל־רָאשׁ הַפְּר וְשָׁחֵט אָת־הַפֶּר לִפְנֵי יְהוֹה: 5 וְלָכֵּח הַכֹּהֵן הַפְּשִׁיח מִדְּם הַפֵּר וְהַבִּיא אֹתְוֹ אָל־אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: 6 וְטָבְל הַכּהֵן אֶת־אֶצְבְּעוֹ בַּדְּם וְהִזְּה אֶת־הְבָּנִי יְהוֹה אֶת־פְּנִי פְּרְכֶת הַקּּדָשׁ: קְּלְּהֵים שָׁבַע פְּעָמִים לִפְנֵי יְהוֹה אֶת־פְּנֵי פָּרְכֶת הַקּּדָשׁ: 7 וְנָתֵן הַכְּהֵן מִוֹיְהַיְּם עַל־בַּרְנוֹת מִוְבַּח קְמְיָת הַפִּמִים לְפְנֵי יְהוֹה אֲשֶׁר בְּאֹהֶל מוֹעֵד: 8 וְאָת־לְּבְּבְי יְהוֹה אֲשֶׁר בְּאֹהֶל מוֹעֵד: 8 וְאָת־לְּבְּי מְשֶׁר־בֶּתְה מִעְלֹּה אֲשֶׁר־בָּתְה מִעְלִּה אֲשֶׁר עַל־הַבְּכָּתְה מִנְיִב: 9 וְאֵת שְׁהַיִּ עַל־הַבְּבָּקֹית יְסִירָב: 9 וְאֵת שְׁהַיִּ עַל־הַבְּבָּלְיוֹת יִסִירָב: 9 וְאֵת שְׁתִי הַבְּבָּל אֲשֶׁר עַל־הַבְּבָּלְיוֹת יִסִירָבָּה:
 וְאֵת־הַלְּבֹר עַל־הַבְּבֶּלְיוֹת יְסִירָבָּה:

∙⊗ RASHI ശ-

״פַּר״? לְרַבּוֹת פָּר שֶׁל יוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים לִכְלְיוֹת וְלַחֲלְבִים וּלְיוֹתֶרֶת: הַחַּשָּאת. לְהָבִיא שְׁעִירֵי עֲבוֹדָה זְרְה לִכְלְיוֹת וְלַחֲלְבִים וּלְיוֹתֶרֶת: יָרִים מִמֶּנוּ. מִן הַמְּחֻבְּר, שׁלֹא יָנַתְחֵנוּ קֹדִם הַסָרת חַלְבּוֹ: ז אַל אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד. לַמִּשְׁכְּן. וּבְבֵית עוֹלְמִים, לַהֵיכְל:
 ז אֶת פְּנֵי פְּרֹכֶת הַקֹּרֶשׁ. כְּנָגֶד מְקוֹם קְדָשְׁתָה, מְכָּוָן כְּנָגֶד בֵּין הַבַּדִּים. וְלֹא הָיוּ נוֹגְעֵים דְּמִים בַּפְּרֹכֶת, וְאָם נְגְעוּ נְגְעוּ נְגְעוּ: ז וְאֵת בְּל דַם. שְׁיָרֵי הַדְּם: 8 וְאֶת בְּל הַם. שְׁיָרֵי הַדְּם: 1 לוֹמַר.

- 8 Before cutting the bull into pieces, he must remove all the sin-offering bull's fat—i.e., the following seven parts—from it: (1) the fat covering the innards, i.e., on the omasum and the reticulum; (2) all the fat that is on the innards, i.e., on the abomasum (or alternatively, on the small intestine);
- 9 (3) the two kidneys; (4) the fat that is on them; (5) the fat that is on the flanks; he must also remove (6) the diaphragm, along with the kidneys—as stated—and along with (7) part of the liver.

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[continued...] the person intended to write "Reuben" and only wrote "Re," he or she is exempt from having to bring a sin-offering, since "Re" is not a word. (By rabbinic prohibition, even writ-

ing a non-word is forbidden, but transgressing a rabbinic prohibition does not obligate the transgressor to bring a sin-offering.)

^{145.} Rashi on v. 18, below.

Leviticus 4:4-9 VAYIKRA

his sin that he has unwittingly **committed, he must bring an unblemished young bull** (i.e., between one and three years old¹³⁵) **as a sin-offering to God.** However, if the high priest knew that the act was forbidden but simply committed it unintentionally, he is not required to bring a sin-offering at all, unlike the leader¹³⁶ or a lay person,¹³⁷ who are required to bring a sin-offering when they either (a) did not know that the act is forbidden, or (b) knew that the act is forbidden but did not realize that what they were doing was the forbidden act, or (c) knew that the act is forbidden but did not know that it is punishable by excision.¹³⁸ If, however, they concluded erroneously that a specific act is permitted when in fact it is forbidden, and then committed the act relying on their erroneous conclusion, they are not liable to bring a sin-offering.

When the anointed high priest sins, it reinforces the people's guilt, since, as will be explained later,¹³⁹ they rely on him to atone for them by performing the *Yom Kippur* rites, and he lacks the merit to do so if he himself is tainted by sin.¹⁴⁰ In contrast, since he represents the notion of atonement for sin, when the people see him atoning for *his* inadvertent sin, it impresses them with the necessity to atone for their own sins, even their inadvertent ones, and, following his example, they will not be ashamed to do so.¹⁴¹

- 4 He must bring the bull to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, thus being considered to have presented it before God. He must lean his hand forcefully upon the bull's head and slaughter the bull before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle.
- 5 The anointed high priest must receive the blood in a consecrated vessel, and take some of the bull's blood and bring it into the Tent of Meeting.
- 6 Standing inside the Sanctuary (the outer chamber of the Tabernacle)¹⁴² and facing the Curtain that divides the Sanctuary from the Holy of Holies (the inner chamber), **the priest must dip his finger into the blood and sprinkle some of the blood seven times before God, toward the holy** part **of the Curtain**, i.e., the part directly in front of the Ark, this being the two-and-a-half-cubit space between the slight protrusions in the Curtain caused by the Ark's two poles. The blood does not have to reach the Curtain, but if some of it does, it does not thereby invalidate the procedure.
- 7 The priest must then place some of the blood on the four protrusions of the incense Altar, which is located inside the Tent of Meeting directly in front of the place where Gop's Presence is revealed, i.e., directly in front of the Ark. (If he omits one of these blood-applications, intentionally or inadvertently, the rite is invalidated. He must then exit the Tent of Meeting and pour all the rest of the bull's blood onto the base of the Altar used for ascent-offerings, i.e., the Outer Altar—specifically, onto the side of the base that faces the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, i.e., the west side. He must blood onto the base that faces the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, i.e., the west side.

^{135.} Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot 1:14. 136. Below, v. 22. 137. Below, v. 27. 138. Mishneh Torah, Shegagot 2:2. 139. Below, 16:1-34. 140. Vayikra Rabbah 5:6. 141. Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, p. 39. 142. Exodus 26:33. 143. Exodus 25:13-15, 26:33-34. 144. Rashi on 4:20, below.

−® ONKELOS ଔ-

10 בָּמָא דִי מִתַּפְרֵשׁ מִתּוֹר נְכַסת קַדְשַׁיָּא וְיָסֶקְנוּון כַּהַנָא עַל מַדְבָּחָא דַעַלַתַא: 11 ויַת מִשַּׁךְ תּוֹרַא ויַת בַּל בַּסְרָה עַל רֵישָׁה וְעַל כַּרְעוֹהִי וְגַוָה וְאוּכְלָה: 12 וְיַפֶּק יַת כַּל תּוֹרָא לְמַבָּרָא לְמַשָּׁרִיתָא לְאָתַר דכי לאתר בית מישד קטמא ויוקד יָתָהּ עַל אַעַיָּא בָּאֵשָּׁא עַל אָתַר בַית מִישֶׁד קטמא יְתוֹקָד: 13 וְאָם בַּל בִּנִשְׁתַא דִיִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁתְלוּן וִיהֵי מִכַסָּא פִתגָּמָא מֵעִינֵי קִהָלְא ויַעברון חַד מִכַּל פָּקוֹדַיַא דַייַ דִּי לָא כַשִּׁרִין לְאָתְעֵבָדָא וִיחוֹבוּן: 14 וְתָתִיָדֵע חוֹבָתָא דִּי חָבוּ עֵלַה וִיקַרבוּן קַהָלָא תּוֹר בַּר תּוֹרֵי לְחַטַאתָא וְיַיִתוּן יַתֵה לְקַדַם מַשְׁכַּן זְמָנָא: 15 וִיִּסְמְבוּן סְבֵי בִנְשִׁתָּא יָת יְדֵיהוֹן עַל רֵישׁ תּוֹרָא קַדַם יִיָּ וִיְכּוֹס יָת תּוֹרָא קָדָם יִיָּ: 16 וְיָעֵיל כַּהַנָא רבא מן דמא דתורא למשכן זמנא: 10 בַּאֲשֶׁר יוּלָם מִשְּׁוֹר זֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמֵים וְהִקְמִירָם הַבּהֹן עַל מִזְבַּח הַעֹלֵה: 11 וְשֶׁת־עְוֹר הַפָּר וְשֶׁת־בָּל־בְּשָׂרוֹ עַל־רֹאשִׁוֹ וְעַל־בְּרָעֵיוֹ וְכִּרְבְּוֹ וּפִּרְשִׁוֹ: 12 וְהוֹצִיא אֶת־בְּל־רֹאשִׁוֹ וְעַל־בְּרָעֵיוֹ וְכִּרְבְּוֹ וּפִּרְשִׁוֹ: 12 וְהוֹצִיא אֶת־בְּל־הַבְּיֹם מָהוֹר אֶל־בְּעָבֶּּךְ בַּלְּיִם בְּאֵשׁ עַל־שָׁפֶּךְ הַהָּשֶׁן הַבְּישׁוֹ וְשִׂרַף אֹתְוֹ עַל־עֵצִים בְּאֵשׁ עַל־שָׁפֶּךְ הַהָּשָׁן יִשְׂרֵף אֹתְוֹ עַל־עֵצִים בְּאֵשׁ עַל־שָׁפֶּךְ הַהָּשָׁן יִשְׂרֵף אֹתְוֹ עַל־עֵצִים בְּאֵשׁ עַל־שָׁבָּר: פ

13 וְאָם כָּל־עֲדֶת יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁנֹּוּ וְנָעְלֵם דְּבָּר מֵעֵינֵי הַכְּקְתְּל וְאָשֵׁמוּי אֲשֵׁר לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂינָה וְאָשֵׁמוּי 14 וְנְוֹדְעָה הַחַשְּׁאת אֲשֵׁר הְאָשֵׁר לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂינָה וְאָשֵׁמוּי 14 וְנְוֹדְעָה הַחַשְּׁאת וְהַבֵּיאוּ אַתֹּוֹ לִפְנֵי אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: בּקר לְחַשָּׁאת וְהַבֵּיאוּ אֹתוֹ לִפְנֵי אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: 15 וְהַבֵּיא הַכּּהַן יְהַנָֹה וְשָׁחַם אֶת־הַבֶּר לִפְנִי יְהוֹה: 16 וְהַבֵּיא הַכּּהַן הַבָּיא הַכּּהַן הַבָּיא הַכּּהַן הַבָּיא הַבּּה מוֹעֵר:

-∞ RASHI ഗ്ദ

לַמַחֲנֶה" זֶה, שֶׁהוּא חוּץ לְעִיר, שֶׁיְּהֵא הַמְּקוֹם טְהוֹר:
מְחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה. חוּץ לְשֶׁלשׁ מַחֲנוֹת. וּבְבֵית עוֹלְמִים —
חוּץ לְעִיר. בְּמוֹ שֶׁפֵּרְשׁוֹהוּ רַבּוֹתִינוּ בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת יוֹמְא" וּבְּטַנְהָדְרִיוִים: אֶל שֶׁפֶּרְ הַדָּשֶׁן. מְקוֹם שֶׁשׁוֹפְּכִין בּוֹ הַבְּשֶׁן הַמְּטֻלֶּק מִן הַמִּוֹבֵח, בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֲמַריי: "וְהוֹצִיא הַדֶּשֶׁן הַמְּטֻלֶּק מִן הַמִּוֹבֶח, בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֲמַריי: "וְהוֹצִיא אֶת הַדֶּשֶׁן אֶל מְחוּץ לַמַחְבָנה": על שֶׁפֶּרְ הַדָּשֶׁן יִשְּׁרָף. שֶׁצִּין תְּבָּר שָׁבְּר לוֹמַר, אֶלְא לְלַמֵּד שֶׁאֲפִלּוּ אֵין שְׁם דְּבָר. טְעוּ הַּיְשוֹן בּאַחַת מִבְּל בְּרִיתוֹת שֻׁבְּתוֹיְה, שֶׁהוּא מֻתְּר: לְהוֹרוֹת בְּאַחַת מִבְּל בְּרִיתוֹת שֶׁבְּתוֹיְה, שֶׁהוּא מֻתְּר: הַהָּה וֹשְׁשוּוּ צבוּר על פִּיהַם:

10 בּאֲשֶׁר יּוּרְם. מֵאוֹתְן אֵמוּנְין הַמְפֹּרָשִׁין בְּשׁוֹר זֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים שָׁלֹא פַּרַשׁ הַשְּׁלְמִים יְנְכִי מַה פַּרַשׁ בְּזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים שֶׁלֹא פַּרַשׁ בְּעָבְּן, לְהַפִּישׁוֹ לִשְּׁלְמִים יְשִׁלְּמִים לְּשְׁמְן, אַף זָה לִשְׁמוֹ, וּמַה שְׁלְמִים שָׁלוֹם לְעוֹלְם, אַף זֶה שְׁלוֹם לְעוֹלְם, אַף זֶה שְׁלוֹם לְעוֹלְם, אַף זֶה שְׁלוֹם לְעוֹלְם, אַף זֶה שְׁלוֹם לְעוֹלְם, וּבִשְׁחִיטִת קְדְשִׁים מִצְרִיכוֹ לִלְמֹד הֵימֶנוּ, שָׁעוֹלְם. וּבִשְׁחִיטִת קְדְשִׁים מִצְרִיכוֹ לִלְמֹד הֵימֶנוּ, שְׁמִּלִם מְּלְנִוֹת עַל רֹאשׁוֹ וְעַל בְּרְעִיוּ. מְקוֹמְם הַּוֹלְנִי לְּשִׁלִית עַל רֹאשׁוֹ וְעַל בְּרְעִיוּ. כְּלְוֹת עַל רֹאשׁוֹ וְעַל בְּרְעִיוּ. כְּלְנִית בְּלְנִית מִקְבָּרִי. 12 אֵל מְקוֹם שְׁהוֹר. לְפִיר עְהִים מִנְּכָן לְשֻׁמְאָה, לְהַשְׁלִיף לְפִיר מְנְנְעוֹת וּלְבֵית הַקְּבָּרוֹת, הְצְרַך לוֹמֵר: ״מְחוּץ אָבִית הַקְּבָרוֹת, הְצְרַך לוֹמֵר: ״מְחוּץ

48. זבחים מט, ב. 49. סח, א. 50. מב, ב. 51. ויקרא ו, ד.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

expected to be sensitive enough to Divine concerns to regret having contravened them, even inadvertently, even through no fault of their own.

The easiest way the people can acquire such keen sensibility to the significance of even the most forgivable sin is through the example of their leader. The true leader, rather than pretending to be infallible, should serve as an example of honest self-appraisal to his people, and not hesitate to seek atonement for even his inadvertent sins. In this way, he will inspire the people to seek atonement for their sins as well, even one so pardonable as the one described here. It is for this reason that the sin-offering of the leader is treated directly after the sin-offering of the Sanhedrin, to indicate that the people will seek atonement for themselves on account of the Sanhedrin's error only if the leader inculcates them, by his own behavior, with proper sensitivity to the gravity of sin.¹⁵⁶

^{155.} Deuteronomy 17:11, etc.

- 10 Just as with the fat parts that are removed from the bull sacrificed as a peace-offering,¹⁴⁶ the priest must then burn them up on the Altar used for ascent-offerings, doing so specifically with the intention that they be a fire-offering, i.e., destined to be consumed by fire, and that it be pleasing to God. The high priest's sin-offering is similar to a peace-offering also in that it promotes peace between God and the people, for, as mentioned previously,¹⁴⁷ until the high priest has atoned for his own sin, he cannot effect atonement for the people.
- 11 Regarding the bull's hide, all of its flesh, its head, its legs, its innards, and its waste matter,
- 12 he must take all this, i.e., the entire bull (save for the parts burned up on the Altar), to an undefiled place outside the camp, namely, to the place designated, as will be described later, 148 as the ash depository, and he must burn it up there in the fire, on wood. It must be burned up in this ash depository even if there happen to be no ashes there. No part of the high priest's sin-offering may be eaten.

The Sin-Offering of the Sanhedrin

- 13 If the Sanhedrin, the supreme court of the entire community of Israel, 149 errs because the correct decision regarding a matter—specifically, a passive commandment punishable by excision—eluded the Sanhedrin (who are allegorically termed 'the eyes' of the community 150), and, relying on the Sanhedrin's incorrect ruling that this matter is permissible, the people transgress any of the passive commandments of GoD punishable by excision if performed intentionally, thereby incurring guilt, then—
- 14 when the sin that they had committed is discovered, the community (i.e., each tribe individually¹⁵¹) must bring a young bull (i.e., between one and three years old¹⁵²) as a sin-offering. They must bring it before the Tent of Meeting.
- 15 The elders of the community, i.e., the Sanhedrin, must lean their hands forcefully upon the bull's head before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle, and one of them or their agent must slaughter the bull before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle.
- 16 After the blood has been received in a consecrated vessel, the anointed high priest must bring some of the bull's blood into the Tent of Meeting,

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

14 The community must bring: If it is the Sanhedrin who erred, why must the community pay for the sacrificed animal and seek atonement?¹⁵³ Normally, as we have seen,¹⁵⁴ an inadvertent sin must be atoned for because it bespeaks some hidden flaw that has suddenly surfaced. But in this case, the people acted exactly as the Torah instructs them

to, 155 how, then, can they be expected to feel remorse or regret?

Indeed, if it was merely a question of fault, the people would have no reason to regret their actions. But since, regardless of who was at fault, the will of God was transgressed—His plan for the world was in whatever way not carried out—the people are

^{146.} Above, 3:3-4. **147.** V. 3. **148.** Below, 6:4. **149.** Cf. Numbers 35:24-25. **150.** Numbers 15:24. **151.** *Mishneh Torah, Shegagot* 12:1, *Ma'aseh HaKorbanot* 1:5. **152.** *Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot* 1:14. **153.** Vv. 20-21, below. **154.** Above, on v. 2.

17 וְיִטְבּל כַּהַנְּא אֶצְבְּעַה מִן דְּמָא וְיַדֵּי שְׁבַע זְמְנִין מֻדְם יְיָ יֶת מֻדְם כְּּבָּע זְמְנִין מֻדְם יְיָ יֶת מֻדְם פָּרְכְּתָא: 18 וּמִן דְּמָא יַתֵּן עַל קַרְנַת מִיְבָּח אַ וְיִת כָּל דְּמָא יַתֵּן עַל קַרְנַת זְמְנָא וְיִת כָּל דְּמָא יַתֵּן עַל קַרְנַת זְמְנָא וְיִת כָּל דְּמָא יַשִּוֹד לִיסוֹדְא זְמָרְבָּה יִפְרֵע מַשְּבִּן זְמָרְבָּה יִפְרֵע מַשְּבִּן וְיַפֶּק לְמִדְבְּחָא: 20 וְיַעְבֵּד לְתוֹרְא בָּן וְיַפֶּק לְמִדְבְּחָא: 20 וְיַעְבֵּד לְתוֹרְא כָּן וְיַשְּבָּד לְתוֹרְא בַּן יִיְבָּר לֵהוֹן כַּהָנָא כַּן יִיְשִׁתְּבֵּק לְהוֹן: 12 וְיַבָּפָּך עֻלִיהוֹן כַּהָנָא יְיִבְּבְּר לִבּה וְיַבָּפֶּר עֻלִיהוֹן כַּהְנָא לְמִבְּרָא לְמִשְׁרִיתָא וְיִנְשִּקְר יְתִה לְמִבְּר יִתְה תוֹרְא קַדְמָאָה קַמְּלָץ הּוֹא: בְּמָאָה הַמָּא דִי אוֹקִיד יְת תוֹרְא קַדְמָאָה חָם,לִא הּוֹא:

17 וְמָבֶל הַכּהֵן אֶצְבָּעוֹ מִן־הַדֶּם וְהִיְּהׁ שֶׁבַע פְּעָמִים לִפְּנִי הַלְּהֹ שֻׁבַע פְּעָמִים לִפְּנִי הַלְּהֹ הַשְּבֵע פְּעָמִים לִפְּנִי הַפְּרָכָת: 18 וּמִן־הַדְּם יִתֵּן וּ עַל־כַּרְנִּת הַמִּוְבֹּח אֲשֶׁר בְּאֲהֶל מוֹעֵד וְאֵת כָּל־הַבְּוֹ מִוֹעֲד וְאָת כָּל־הַבְּוֹ מִוְבָּח הַעלְּה אֲשֶׁר־פָּתַח אָהֶל מוֹעֵד: 19 וְאֵת כָּל־חֶלְבִּוֹ יִרִים מִמֶּנוּ וְהִקְמָיר הַמִּוֹבְּחָה: 20 וְעִשְּׂה לַפָּר בַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְפַר הַחַפָּאת כֵּן יִעֲשָׂה־לִּוֹ וְכִפֶּר עֲלַהֶם הַכּּהָן וְנִסְלַח לְהָם: 21 וְהוֹצְיא אֶת־הַפָּר יְכִּבְּר עֲלַהֶם הַכּּהָן וְנִסְלַח לְהָפֹי בַּאֲשֶׁר שְׂרַף אֵת הַפְּר הַבְּבְּר בְּאֲשֶׁר שְׂרָף אַתֹּוֹ בִּאֲשֶׁר שְּׁרָף אֵת הַפָּר הַרִּאשִׁוֹן חַמֵּאת הַפָּהֶל הְנִא: פּ

-∞ RASHI ശ-

מָה לֹא נִתְפְּרְשׁוּ בּוֹּ? תְּנָא דְבֵי רַבִּי יִשְׁמְצאליּ: מְשְׁל לְמֶלֶךְ שֶׁזְּעֵם עַל אוֹהֲבוֹ, וּמְעֵט בְּסִרְחוֹנוֹ מִפְּנֵי חִבְּתוֹ: לְמֶלֶךְ שֻׁזְּעָם עַל אוֹהֲבוֹ, וּמְעֵט בְּסִרְחוֹנוֹ מִפְּנֵי חִבְּתוֹ: עַשְׁה לְפַּר הַחַשְּאת", כְּמוֹ שֶׁמְפִּרְשׁ בְּפַר כַּהֵן מְשִׁיהַ: לְהָבִיא יוֹתֶרֶת וּשְׁתֵּי כְלְיוֹת, שְׁפֵּרְשׁ שְׁם מַה שֶׁלֹא פֵרַשׁ כָּאן, וְלְכְפּל בְּמִצְוֹת שְׁפַרַשׁ שְׁם מַה שֶׁלֹא פֵרַשׁ כָּאן, וְלְכְפּל בְּמִצְוֹת הְעָבוֹדוֹת, לְלַמֵּד, שָׁאִם חִפֵּר אַחַת מִכְּל הַמַּתְנוֹת שְּנְתְנִן עַל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ הַחִיצוֹן שֶּנְּתְנְן בְּמַבְּרֵה לוֹמֵר בְּאן שֶׁמַתְּנָה אַחַת מְהָן מִעכַּבַת:

17 אַת פְּנֵי הַפְּרֹכֶת. וּלְמִעְלְה ּ הוּא אוֹמֵר: ״אֶת פְּנֵי פִּרְּכֶת. וּלְמִעְלְה ּ הוּא אוֹמֵר: ״אֶת פְּנֵי פִּרֹכָת הַקּדֶשׁ״. מְשֶׁל לְמֶלֶך שֻׁסְרְחָה עָלִיו מְדִינָה, אִם מִעוּטָה סְרְחָה — פְּמַלְיָא שֶׁלוֹ מִתְקַיֶּמֶת. אַף כֻּלְה סְרְחָה — אֵין פְּמַלְיָא שֶׁלוֹ מִתְקַיֶּמֶת. אַף כָּלְה סְרְחָה — אֵין פְּמַלְיָא שֶׁלוֹ מִתְקַיְּמֶת. אַף כָּלְה סְרְחָה ה מִשְׁחָטָאוּ כָּלְם, חַס וְשְׁלוֹם, נְסְתַּלְקְה תַל הַמִּקְדְשׁה: 18 יְסוֹד מִוְבָּח הָעלְה אֲשֶׁר פָּתַח אֹהֶל מוֹעַד. זָה יְסוֹד מִעֲרְבִי, שָׁהוּא בְּנָגֶד הַפֶּתַח: 19 וְאֵת בְּל חִלְבוֹ זָה יְסוֹד מִעֲרְבִי, שָׁהוּא בְּנָגֶד הַפֶּתַח: 19 וְאֵת בְּל חִלְבוֹ זְיִה יִּיִם אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁלֹא פַרַשׁ כָּאן יוֹתֶרֶת וּשְׁתִּי בְּלְיוֹת, וֹמִינִין הם מ״ועשה לפר כּאשׁר עשׁה״ וגו׳. וּמפּנִי

.52 פסוק ו. 53. זבחים מא, ב.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

world and the Divine dimension, and therefore it is aptly the first place where any departure of holiness would be manifest.¹⁶³

20 So as not to dwell on the wrongdoings of His people: How can it be that even after the majority of the Jewish people have sinned, God's love for them remains so strong that He avoids discussing their shortcomings? The Torah just noted¹⁶⁴ that such widespread sin causes God's "holiness to depart" from the Tabernacle!

The answer is that God considers the Jewish people not only His chosen people, but, as He Himself states: "Israel is My firstborn", 165 "Israel is a child, and I love him." 166 The love that a parent has for his children is unconditional, for the child is a part of the parent's essence, regardless of his behavior. Similarly, God's love for the Jewish people is so intense that He does not differentiate between Himself and them. Regardless of how low the Jewish

people may sink or what sins they may commit, God's essential connection with them remains unsullied and it pains Him even to discuss their shame.

God expects us to learn from His example. Our love for our fellow Jew¹⁶⁷ should permeate us so thoroughly that when we do him a favor, we feel that we are doing it for ourselves rather than for someone else. Similarly, anything that happens to another Jew, good or bad, should affect us personally. And of course, we should recoil at the very prospect of saying something depreciative about another Jew.

Inasmuch as unjustified hatred brought about our present exile, ¹⁶⁸ such "unjustified," unconditional love between us will, by nullifying the cause of the exile, nullify the effect, and usher in the final Redemption. ¹⁶⁹

^{163.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 27, p. 18, note 16. **164.** V. 17, above. **165.** Exodus 4:22. **166.** Hosea 11:1. **167.** Below, 19:18. **168.** Yoma 9b. **169.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 27, pp. 16-22.

17 and, standing inside the Sanctuary and facing the Curtain that divides the Sanctuary from the Holy of Holies, the high priest must dip his finger into the blood and sprinkle it seven times before God, toward the part of the dividing Curtain directly in front of the Ark, this being the two-and-a-half-cubit space between the slight protrusions in the Curtain caused by the Ark's two poles. The blood does not have to reach the Curtain, but if some of it does, it does not thereby invalidate the procedure. (Here, this part of the Curtain is not termed "holy," as it was in the description of the procedure for the high priest's sin-offering, since when only the high priest sins, the holiness of the Tabernacle departs, so to speak.)

18 He must then place some of the blood on the four protrusions of the incense Altar, which is located in the Tent of Meeting directly in front of the place where Gop's presence is revealed, i.e., directly in front of the Ark. He must then exit the Tent of Meeting and pour all the rest of the blood onto the base of the Altar used for ascent-offerings, i.e., the Outer Altar—specifically, onto the side of the base that faces the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, i.e., the west side.

19 **He must separate all its fat from it**—i.e., the same fat that is removed from other offerings, as has been described ¹⁵⁹—and burn it up on the Outer Altar.

20 As to the non-fat portions of the animal that are also removed from other offerings—i.e., the kidneys and the diaphragm—he must do to the bull under discussion here just as he would do to the sin-offering bull of the high priest, i.e., he must remove these parts, too. (God does not wish to detail all the procedures of this sin-offering explicitly so as not to dwell on the wrongdoings of His people; He therefore refers to some of the procedures indirectly. (Regarding the application of the blood to the four protrusions of the Inner Altar, he must do this to it in order for the priest to make atonement for the community so that they may be forgiven; if he omits one of the blood-applications, intentionally or inadvertently, the rite is invalidated.

21 **He must** then **take** the rest of **the bull outside the camp**, i.e., to the ash depository, **and burn it**, **just as he would burn** the remainder of **the first bull** just described—the sin-offering of the high priest—for **this is a sin-offering** like that one, but **for the** entire **community**. No part of this sin-offering may be eaten, either.

of Holies, figuratively speaking, is the "abode" of God's presence on earth, being the locale where the Divine Presence is manifest openly and communicates with humanity. ¹⁶² In this context, the Curtain is the door to the private chamber of the Divine Presence, so to speak, the interface between this

^{- 80} CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

¹⁷ When the entire community sins, the holiness of the Tabernacle departs, so to speak: This loss of holiness is manifest specifically with regard to the Curtain, rather than any other component of the Tabernacle, because the Curtain divides the main Sanctuary from the Holy of Holies.¹⁶¹ The Holy

^{156.} Exodus 25:13-15, 26:33-34. **157.** Above, v. 6. **158.** Above, vv. 8-9, etc. **159.** See *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 27, pp.16-23. **160.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, pp. 37-38. **161.** Exodus 26:33. **162.** Exodus 25:22.

אם רבא יחוב ויעבד חד מכל 22 פַקוֹדַיַּא דַייַ אַלָהַה דִּי לַא כַשַּׁרִין לאתעבדא בשלו ויחוב: 23 או אתידע לה חובתה די חב בה וייתי ית קרבנה צפיר בר עזין דכר שלים: 24 ויסמר ידה על רישא דצפירא ויִכּוֹס יָתֵה בָּאַתְרָא דִיכּוֹס יַת עַלַתַא קַדַם ייַ חַטַאתַא הוא: 25 וַיָּסֶב כַּהָנָא מדמא דַחְטַאתא בַּאַצְבָּעָה וִיָּתֵן עַל קַרנַת מַדְבָּחַא דעלתא ויַת דְּמֵה יֵשׁוֹד לִיסוֹדֵא דמדבחא דעלתא: 26 וית כל תַּרְבָּה יַסֶּק לְמַדְבָּחָא כִּתְרַב נִכְּסַת עלוהי כהנא קדשיא ויכפר מחובתה וישתבק לה: 27 ואם אָנַשׁ חַד יַחוֹב בְּשַׁלוּ מֵעַמֵּא דאַרעא בּמעבּדה חַד מפּקוֹדיַא דיי די לא כשרין לאתעבדא ויחוב:

22 אֲשֶׁר נְשִׂיא יֶהֶשֶׁא וְעְשָׁה אַתַת מִכְּל־מִצְּוֹת יְהֹוָה אֱלֹדִיו אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תֵעְשֶׂינָה בִּשְׁנְגֶה וְאָשֵׁם: 23 אִז־הוֹדֵע אֱלֹדִיו אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תֵעְשֶׂינָה בִּשְׁנְגֶה וְאָשֵׁם: 23 אִז־הוֹדֵע אֵלִי חַפָּאתוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָמֵא בָּה וְהַבְיא אֶת־כְּרְבָּנְוֹ שְׂעִיר וְשְׁחַם אֵלִים זְבֶר הָמִים: 24 וְסָמֵך יְדוֹ עַל־רִאשׁ הַשְּׁעִיר וְשְׁחַם אַלִּים זְבֶר הָמְיִם אָת־הֲעֹלֶה לִפְנֵי יְהוֹה חַמָּאת בְּלְּבָּעוֹ וְנְתַּן עַל־הוֹא: 25 וְלָלֵח הַכּהֵן מִדָּם הַחַפְּאת בְּאֶצְבְּעוֹ וְנְתַּן עַל־כְּרִת מִוְבָּח הֵעֹלֶה וְאָת־בְּלֹ־חְלְבוֹ יִשְׂבָּח הְבָּהְלֹי וְנִבְּח הַבּּהֵן מִחְפָּאתוֹ וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ: בּ הַשְּׁלְיֵים וְכִבֶּר עָלֵיו הַבּּהֵן מֵחַפְּאתוֹ וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ: בּ הַשְּׁלְיִי הַבָּה בְּלִי עַלְיוֹ הַבּּהֵן מֵחַפְּאתוֹ וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ: בּ

ששי 27 וְאָם־גָּפֶשׁ אַחֶת הֶחֶמֶא בִשְּׁנְגֵה מֵעָם הָאֶרֶץ • ששי 27 וְאָם־גָּפֶשׁ אַחֶת יְהוֹה אֲשֵׁר לֹא־תֵעְשִׂינָה וְאָשֵׁם:

−& RASHI 🗷

מְכָּאן נוֹדַע לוֹ שֶׁאָסוּר הָיָה: 24 בְּמְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁחַט אֶת הָעלָה. בַּצְפוֹן, שֶׁהוּא מְפֹּרְשׁ בְּעוֹלְה: חַשָּאת הוּא. לִשְׁמוֹ — כָּשֵׁר, שֶׁלֹא לִשְׁמוֹ — פָּסוּל: 25 וְאֶת דְּמוֹּ. שְׁיָרֵי הַדְּם: 26 בְּחֵלֶב זֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים. כְּאוֹתְן אֵמוּרִין הַמִּפֹּרְשִׁים בַּעַז, הַאָמוּר אָצֵל שׁלָמִים: 22 אֲשֶׁר נְשִּׁיא יֶחֶטָא. לְשׁוֹן "אַשְׁרֵי" — אַשְׁרֵי הַהּוֹר שֶׁהַנְּשִּׁיא שֶׁלוֹ נוֹתֵן לֵב לְהָבִיא בַּפְּרָה עַל שִּגְנְתוֹ, לֵב לְהָבִיא בַּפְּרָה עַל שִּגְנְתוֹ, לֵל וְחֹמֶר שֶׁמְתְּחָרֵט עַל וְדוֹנוֹתָיו: 23 אוֹ הוֹדַע. כְּמוֹ "אִם הוֹדַע", הַרְבֵּה "אוֹ" יֵשׁ שֶׁמְשַׁמְשִׁין בִּלְשׁוֹן "אִם" וְיִאם" בְּמְלוֹם "אוֹ", וְבֵן*: "אוֹ נוֹדַע כִּי שׁוֹר נַגְּח הוּא": הוֹדַע אַלְיוֹ. כְּשֶׁחְטָא הְיָה סְבוּר שֶׁהוּא הֶתֵּר, וּלְאַחַר

.54 שמות כא, לו.

−& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

26 In contrast to the special sin-offering of the high priest: In terms of their respective roles in the spiritual life of the people, the function of the high priest is to imbue the people with the love of God, whereas the function of the king is to imbue them with the fear of heaven—the sense of awe before God's presence.

Since love is an expansive, inclusive emotion, the love of God does not necessarily shrink our ego; it can even enhance our ego by focusing us on how much *we* love God. Therefore, loving God, no matter how intensely, cannot guarantee that we will not inadvertently sin. It can only guarantee that if we do sin, we will regret it so deeply that we will not hesitate to seek atonement.

The nature of fear, in contrast, is opposite to that of love. Fear is a constrictive emotion; it focuses us on the immensity of the thing before us, shriveling our sense of self into a sliver of what is was previously.

Therefore, the experience of fear or awe of God can indeed assure us of not sinning even inadvertently.¹⁷⁸ 27-28 **A female goat:** There are two basic explana-

tions of how sacrificing an animal atones for sin:

- a. Sacrificing the animal is an enactment of what ought to be done to the sinner. The sinner should imagine all that is being done to the animal being done to him. The sacrifice thus jolts the sinner out of his negative ways.¹⁷⁹
- b. The animal personifies the animal instincts of the sinner, which led to the sin, whereas the sinner's true essence, his Divine soul, did not participate in the sin. This realization stirs the sinner's Divine soul, inspiring him to renew his devotion God and to serve Him better than previously.

The first explanation is harsher than the second and is therefore appropriate for more severe sins. Therefore, the guilt-offering, ¹⁸⁰ which can atone for deliberate sins, is brought from male animals,

^{178.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 17, pp. 39-40. 179. Nachmanides on Leviticus 1:9. 180. Below, 5:14-26, 7:1-7; Numbers 5:5-8.

The Sin-Offering of the Leader

- 22 If a leader of Israel sins by unintentionally transgressing any of the passive commandments of God, his God, thereby incurring guilt, then—
- 23 if the sin that he committed is made known to him, he must bring his offering, an unblemished male goat up to a year old, 170 to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting.
- 24 He must lean his hand forcefully upon the goat's head and slaughter it in the place where he slaughters ascent-offerings, i.e., on the north side of the Altar, before God, i.e., within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle. He must slaughter it with the intention that it be a sin-offering and that it undergo the procedures applying to sin-offerings; otherwise, it becomes invalidated. The same applies to all sin-offerings.¹⁷¹
- 25 The priest must ascend the ramp of the Altar, take some of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and place it on the four protrusions of the Altar used for ascent-offerings. (If, however, he applies the blood to only one of the protrusions, the sacrifice is still valid after the fact.¹⁷²) He must then descend the ramp and pour the rest of its blood onto the south side¹⁷³ of the base of the Altar used for ascent-offerings.
- 26 He must burn up all its fat on the Altar, just like the fat of the peace-offering of goats. Thus the priest makes atonement for the leader's sin so that he may be forgiven. The remainder of the goat is eaten by the priests, like that of the sin-offering of an individual. To

In contrast to the special sin-offering of the high priest, which, as stated above,¹⁷⁶ will only impress the people with the importance of seeking atonement for their sins (since the concept of atonement is the essence of the priesthood), the special sin-offering for the leader will impress the people with the necessity to guard themselves from sinning in the first place (for *his* function is to lead the people and govern them properly). Seeing that their leader is sufficiently cognizant of the gravity of sin to take care to atone for his inadvertent sins (and is therefore certainly sufficiently cognizant of the gravity of sin to repent for his intentional sins), the rest of the people will be inspired to similarly guard themselves from sin—and of course, if they do sin, even inadvertently, to seek atonement.¹⁷⁷

Sin-Offerings from Individuals

◆ Sixth Reading 27 Now that we have discussed the special sin-offerings for the nation's leaders, we will now turn to the sin-offering brought by an ordinary individual. If some other person, who is one of the common people of the land, unintentionally commits a sin punishable by excision if committed intentionally, by his (or her) transgressing any of the passive commandments of God, thereby incurring guilt, then—

^{170.} *Mishneh Torah, Ma'aseh HaKorbanot* 1:14. **171.** See 5:9, 12, below; *Mishneh Torah, Pesulei HaMukdashin* 15:1-3. **172.** Rashi on 4:20, above. **173.** *Zevachim* 5:3, 53a. **174.** Above, 3:14-16. **175.** Below, 6:19. **176.** V. 3. **177.** Rashi on v. 22, above; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, pp. 34-40.

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ-

או אָתִידַע לַה חוֹבְתָה דִי 28 חַב וְיַיָתֵי קַרבָּנָה צְפִירַת עַזִּין שָׁלֵמְתָא נָקָבְתָא עַל חוֹבְתָה די חב: 29 ויסמר ית ידה על רִישׁ חַטָּאתָא וְיִבּוֹס יָת חַטָּאתָא באתרא דעלתא: 30 ויסב כהנא מִדְמַה בָּאֶצְבְּעַה וְיִתֵּן עַל קַרנַת מַדְבָּחָא דַעַלָּתָא ווָת כַּל דְּמָה יַשׁוֹד לִיסוֹדָא דְּמַדְבָּחָא: 31 וְיָת כָּל תַרְבָּה יַעְדֵּי כְּמָא דִי מְתַּעְדָּא תַרַב מעל נִכְסַת קַדִשַּיָא וִיַּסֵק כַּהַנָא למַדבּחָא לאָתַקַבּלא בָרַעוַא קַדַם יִי וִיכַפַּר עֵלוֹהִי כַּהַנָּא וִישִׁתְבַק לַה: 32 וְאָם אָמַר יַיִּתֵי קַרְבָּנָה לְחַטַּאתָא נָקְבָתָא שָׁלֶמְתָּא יַיִּתְנַהּ: אַתָא חַטָּאתָא בישׁ חַטָּאתָא זַל רֵישׁ חַטָּאתָא וְיִבּוֹס יָתַהּ לְחַטָּאתָא בְּאַתְרָא דִּי יָכוֹס יָת עַלָּתָא: 34 וְיָסֶב כַּהָנָא מִדְמָא דְחַטָּאתָא בָּאֶצְבָּעָה וִיִּתֵן עַל קַרנַת מַדְבָּחָא דַעַלָּתָא וְיָת בָּל דִּמַה יֵשׁוֹד לִיסוֹדָא דִּמַדְבָּחָא: זיַת כַּל תַרבָּה יַעְדֵי כִּמָא דִי 35 מְתַעְדָּא תָרַב אָמַר מִנְּכְסַת קַדְשַׁיַּא וַיַּפֶּק כַּהַנָּא יַתִהוֹן לְמַדְבָּחָא עַל קַרְבָּנַיָּא דַייָ וִיכַפַּר עֵלוֹהִי כַהַנַא על חובתה די חב וישתבק לה:

28 אוֹ הוֹדֵע אֵלָיו הַפָּאָרוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָמֶא וְהַבִּיא קּרְבְּנוֹ שִׁעִירָת עוִים הְּמִימֶה נְמַבְּה עַל־חַמָּאתוֹ אֲשֶׁר חִמָּאתוֹ אֲשֶׁר חִמָּאתוֹ בְּמָאָר חָמָאתוֹ אֲשֶׁר חִמָּאת וְשָׁחַם אֶת־הַחַפְּאת בַּמְקוֹם הַעֹלְה: 30 וְלָלַח הַבּהֵן מִדְּמָה נְשְּׁבֵּל אֶל־יְסְוֹד בִּמְקֹרְנִת מִוְבַּח הַעֹלֶה וְאֶת־בְּל־דָּמָה יִשְׁפֹּך אֶל־יְסְוֹד הַמִּוֹבְח הַעֹּלֶה וְאָת־בְּל־דָמָה יִשְׁפֹּך אֶל־יְסְוֹד הַמִּוֹבְח הַעְּלֶה וְהִקְמֵיר הַכּהֵן הַמִּוֹבְּח הְנְכִר הַבְּבְּיוֹ וְנִהְלָח לְוֹ: פּ מִעְל זֶבָח הַשְּׁלְמִים וְהִקְמֵיר הַכּהֵן וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ: פּ מִעְל זְבִי הַבְּבָּר עָלֵיו הַכַּהֵן וְנִסְלָח לְוֹ: פּ

32 וְאָם־בֶּבֶשׁ יָבִיא קְרְבְּנִוֹ לְחַמֶּאת נְבַבֶּת הְמִישֶׁה הַבְּבָּתוֹ יָבִיא קְרָבְּנִוֹ לְחַמָּאת נְבַּבְּתוֹ יִשְׁתַם אַתָּר הַמְּבָּתוֹ וְעָלְה: 33 וְסָמֵך אָתֶר הִשְּׁבְּתוֹ וְנְתֵּן עַל־כַּרְנְת מִוְבַּח הַעֹּלָה וְאָת־בְּל־דָּמָה יִשְׁבֹּּך אָל־יִסְוֹד הַמִּוְבַּח: 35 וְאָת־ הַכִּהֵן מִנְּכִּ הִיּשְׁבָּר יוּמַר חֵלֶב־הַבֶּּשֶׂב מָזָבַח הַמִּלְבָּה יָסִיר בַּבְּאַשֶּר יוּמַר חֵלֶב־הַבֶּּשֶׂב מָזָבַח הַמִּלְבָּה יָסִיר בַּצְּאַבֶּר יוּמַר חֵלֶב־הַבֶּשֶׁב מָזָבַח הַמִּלְבָּה יָסִיר בַּבְּאַשֶּר יוּמַר חַלֶּב־הַבְּשָׁב מָזָבַח הַמִּילְ הִבְּיִם הְמִיּבְּח אָתִר הַבְּבָּוֹ אִתְם הַמִּוְבָּחה עֻל אִשֵּׁי יְהוֹנְה הַבְּבָּתוֹ וְנִכְּלֵח לְוֹ: פּ הַבְּבָּר עָלָיוֹ הַכּּהֵן עַל־הַשְּׁאתוֹ אֲשָׁר וּמְשָּׁאתוֹ וְנִסְלֵח לְוֹ: פּ הַבְּבָּר עַלְיִי הַכּהֵן עַל־הַשָּׁאתוֹן אֲשָׁר הַבְּבָּוֹ הַבְּבָּי וְנִבְּלָח לְוֹ: פּ

-⊗ RASHI ଔ

שָׁנַתְרַבּוּ אֵמוּרָיוּ בָּאַלְיָה, אַף חַשָּאת, כְּשֶׁהִיא בָּאָה בִּשְּׂבָּה טְעוּנָה אַלְיָה עִם הָאֵמוּרִין: עַל אִשֵּׁי ה׳. עַל מִדוּרוֹת הַאָשׁ הַעֲשׂוּיוֹת לַשֵּׁם, פואיילי״ש בַּלַעַזּ־ּּ: 31 בַּאֲשֶׁר הּוּסַר חֵלֶב מֵעַל זֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים. בְּאֵמוּרֵי עֵז הָאֲמוּרִים בִּשְׁלָמִים: 33 וְשָׁחֵט אֹתָה לְחַשָּאת. שֶׁהְהֵא שָׁחִיטַתָּה לְשָׁם חַטָּאת: 35 בָּאֵשֶׁר יוּסָר חֵלֶב הָבָּשֶׁב.

.55 מוקדי אש.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

suggesting the "male" type of meditation necessary to shake a person free from deliberate sins. The second, softer, more "female" type of meditation is more appropriate for unintentional sins; therefore, the sin-offering, which atones for such sins, is brought from female animals. ¹⁸⁷

Similarly, nowadays, when an individual feels estranged from God, he must evaluate what is causing this feeling. Then he can meditate on his relationship with God in the way appropriate to his situation and awaken himself to Divine reality.

^{187.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 32, pp. 16-17.

28 **if his sin that he committed is made known to him,** he must bring either a goat or a sheep as a sin-offering.

If he chooses to bring a goat, then he must bring his sacrifice, an unblemished female goat, for his sin that he committed, to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting.

- 29 **He must lean his hand** forcefully **on the sin-offering's head and slaughter the** animal—with the intention that it be a **sin-offering—in the place** where **the ascent-offering** is slaughtered, i.e., on the north side of the Altar within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle.
- 30 The priest must ascend the ramp of the Altar, take some of animal's blood with his finger, and place it on the four protrusions of the Altar used for ascent-offerings. If, however, he applies the blood to only one of the protrusions, the sacrifice is still valid after the fact. He must then descend the ramp and pour all of its remaining blood onto the south side of the base of the Altar.
- 31 He must remove all of its fat, just as the fat would be removed from the peace-offering of goats. ¹⁸³ The priest must then burn it up on the Altar with the intention that it please God. Thus the priest makes atonement for the individual so that he may then be forgiven.
- 32 If he brings a sheep for his sin-offering, he must bring an unblemished female.
- 33 **He must lean his hand** forcefully **upon the sin-offering's head and slaughter it**—with the intention that it **be a sin-offering—in the place where he slaughters the ascent-offering**, i.e., on the north side of the Altar within the precincts of the Courtyard of the Tabernacle.
- 34 The priest must ascend the ramp of the Altar, take some of the blood of the sin-offering with his finger, and place it on the four protrusions of the Altar used for ascent-offerings. If, however, he applies the blood to only one of the protrusions, the sacrifice is still valid after the fact. He must then descend the ramp and pour all of its remaining blood onto the south side of the base of the Altar.
- 35 He must remove all its fat, just as the sheep's fat is removed from the peace-offering (i.e., similar to the goat but also including the tail). ¹⁸⁶ The priest must then burn them up on the Altar, upon the fires that are there on which to burn up the sacrifices offered to God. Thus the priest makes atonement for the individual for his sin that he committed, so that he may then be forgiven.

23

^{181.} Rashi on 4:20, above. **182.** Zevachim 5:3, 53a. **183.** Above, 3:14-16. **184.** Rashi on 4:20, above. **185.** Zevachim 5:3, 53a. **186.** Above, 3:9-11.

-80 ONKELOS 03-

הוב וְאַנַשׁ אָרֵי יַחוֹב וְיִשְׁמֵע קַּלֹ מוֹמֵי וְהוֹא טְחִיד אוֹ חֲוֹא אוֹ יְדְע אָם לְא יְחַנִּי וְיִקְבָּל חוֹבַה: 2 אוֹ אָנִשׁ דִּי יִקְרַב בְּּכְל מִדַּעם מְטָאָב הְנַבְלָת בְּעִירָא מְטָאָבָא אוֹ בְּנָבְלַת הַחֵשׁ מְטָאָב וְחָב: 3 אוֹ אַרִי יִקְרַב בְּסְאוֹבַת אֶנְשָׁא לְכֹל סְאוֹבְתוּה דִי יִסְתָאַב בָּה וְיהֵי מְכַפְּא מָנָּה וְהוֹא יִדְע וְחַב: 5:1 וְנֵפֶשׁ כִּי־תֶחֲטָׁא וְשֶׁמְעָה ֹקוֹל אָלָה וְהַוּא עֵּר אָוֹ רָאָה אָוֹ יָדֶע אִם־לְּוֹא יַנִּיד וְנָשְׂא עֲוֹנְוֹ: 2 אַוֹ נָפֶשׁ אֲשֵׁר הַנַּע אַוֹ יָדֶע אִם־לְּוֹא יַנִּיד וְנָשְׂא עֲוֹנְוֹ: 2 אַוֹ נָפֶשׁ אֲשֵׁר הַנַּע בְּכְל־דָבְר טְמֵא אוֹ בְּנִבְלַת חֵיְה טְמֵאָה אוֹ בְּנִבְלַת שָׁרֶץ טְמֵא וְנָעְלַם מִפֶּׁנוּ וְהִוּא בְּבַלַת שֶׁרֶץ טְמֵא וְנָעְלַם מִפֶּׁנוּ וְהִוּא טְמֵא וְנָעְלַם מִפְּׁנוּ וְהִוּא יָדֵע וְאָשֵׁם: 3 אַוֹ כִּי יִנַּעֹ בְּטַמְאַת אָדְם לְכֹל טַמְאָתוֹ אַשָּׁר יִטְמָא בָּה וְנָעְלַם מִפֶּׂנוּ וְהְוּא יָדֵע וְאָשֵׁם:

-⊗ RASHI ശ-

קֹדֶשׁ אוֹ בְּבִיאַת מִקְּדְשׁ: 3 בְּטְמְאַת אָדְם. זוֹ טְמְאַת מָגַע זְבִין וְזְבוֹת: מַת: לְבֹל טָמְאָתוֹ. לְרַבּוֹת טֻמְאַת מַגַּע זְבִין וְזְבוֹת: אֲשֶׁר יִיְטְמָא. לְרַבּוֹת הַנּוֹגֵע בְּבוֹעֵל נִדְּה: בָּה. לְרַבּוֹת בּנּוֹגֵע בְּבוֹעֵל נִדְה: בָּה. לְרַבּוֹת בּוֹלֵע נִבְלָם. וְלֹא יָדַע, שֶׁשְּׁכַח בּוֹלֵע נִבְלָת עוֹף טָהוֹר: וְנָעֻלָם. וְלֹא יָדַע, שֶׁשְּׁכַח הַטְּמֵאָה: וְאָשֶׁם. בַּאֲכִילַת קֹדֵשׁ אוֹ בִּבִיאַת מִקְדָשׁ: הַשָּׁמָת מִקְדָשׁ:

וּ וְשִּׁמְעָה קוֹל אָלָה. בְּדָבָר שֶׁהוּא עֵד בּוֹ, שֶׁהִשְׁבִּיעוּהוּ שְׁבִּוּעָה, שֶׁאָם יוֹדֵע לוֹ עֵדוּת שֶׁיָעִיד לוֹ: ג אוֹ נָבֶּשׁ אֲשֶׁר הָּנֹע הָוֹוֹ יֹאכַל קְדְשִׁים, אוֹ יִבְּנֵס תְּמִּקְדְשׁ, שֶׁהוּא דְבָר שֵׁוְדוֹנוֹ כָרַת. בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת שְׁבוּעוֹת בּיִנְקְדְשׁ, שֶׁהוּא דְבָר שֵׁוְדוֹנוֹ כָרַת. בְּמַשֶּׁכֶת שְׁבוּעוֹת בְּנִמְלְדַם מִמֶּנוּ. הַשְּׁמְאָה: וְאָשֵׁם. בַּאֲכִילַת נְרָב בַּיִּ

.56 יד. ב

who has not yet been purified of his defilement) and thereby **defiles** him,²⁰¹ or (d) eats carrion of a fowl that would have been permitted for consumption had it been properly slaughtered, **and** in any of these cases, he was originally aware that he had become ritually defiled in this way, but at some later point forgot about it, and during the period in which **he did not know** that he was ritually defiled he ate consecrated food or entered the Tabernacle precincts, **and he** later **realizes** that he was defiled when he did so—**he has** thereby **incurred guilt.**

The cases of eating consecrated food or entering the Tabernacle precincts while in a state of ritual defilement are just specific instances of the type of transgression that normally obligates a person to bring a regular sin-offering, namely, inadvertently transgressing a passive commandment punishable by excision if performed intentionally.²⁰² The difference is that the individual is obligated to bring a variable sin-offering only if he knew originally that he had become defiled, forgot about it, and committed the sin before he remembered. Means of atonement for committing this sin under other circumstances will be discussed later.²⁰³

≫ A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[1] An oath containing an explicit or implicit curse: If a potential witness refuses a litigant's request to testify on his behalf, the litigant is allowed to administer an oath to the recalcitrant witness, saying, "I hereby make you, so-and-so the son of so-and-so, swear in the name of God that you do not have any testimony to offer in my case (and you are hereby cursed if you do have testimony to offer and you do not pres-

ent it)," the words in parentheses being implied even if they are not explicitly said. 204

[2] Of any spiritually defiled animal: A carcass of a permitted animal that died other than via proper ritual slaughter also imparts ritual defilement, ²⁰⁵ and someone who touches it and then intentionally enters the Tabernacle precincts is liable to excision, just as is the case with the types of defilement mentioned explicitly in this verse. ²⁰⁶

^{201.} Below, 15:24. **202.** Above, 4:2; see below, 7:21. **203.** Below, 16:6. **204.** Shevuot 35b; Mishneh Torah, Shevuot 9. **205.** Below, 11:39. **206.** Tosefta, Shevuot 1:4; Mishneh Torah, Biat HaMikdash 3:1, 10, 12-13.

Leviticus 5:1-3 VAYIKRA

The Variable Sin-Offering

5:1 In the following four cases, a person must bring, instead of the ordinary sinoffering, a sin-offering in accordance with his or her means:

You have seen¹⁸⁸ (and will see further¹⁸⁹) that you must recognize and respect the power of speech, particularly with regard to the consequences of oaths, vows, pledges, dedications, and the like. There are two types of oaths that, if violated, require you to bring the variable sin-offering about to be described.

The first oath regards giving testimony. In general, you should not refrain from testifying in a court case if you have any testimony to offer; in fact, if a litigant asks you to testify on his behalf and you deny having any testimony to offer, the litigant is allowed to make you swear to that effect. **If a person sins** by **having heard** a litigant summon him to testify on his behalf by administering to him an oath containing an explicit or implicit **curse**—and the person **is** indeed **a witness** to the incident in question **by virtue of having seen** it **or having** otherwise **known** what happened—**if he** denies under oath having witnessed the incident and therefore **does not testify, he will bear** the punitive consequences of **his transgression** unless he expiates it by offering up this sacrifice. It does not matter, in this case, whether the person swears intentionally or unintentionally.¹⁹⁰

The second type of oath whose violation requires you to bring a variable sin-offering will be discussed presently.¹⁹¹

- 2 **Or,** it will be explained later that animal carcasses (other than carcasses of permitted animals that were properly ritually slaughtered) impart ritual defilement. Thus, **if a person touches** the carcass of **any** spiritually **defiled** animal, **whether it be the carcass of a** spiritually **defiled wild animal,** ¹⁹² **the carcass of a** spiritually **defiled domestic animal,** ¹⁹³ **or the carcass of a** spiritually **defiled crawling animal,** ¹⁹⁴ **but** he forgot that he had become ritually defiled in this way, and during the period in which **he did not know** that he was ritually defiled he ate consecrated food or entered the precincts of the Tabernacle (which is punishable by excision if done intentionally ¹⁹⁵), and he later realizes that he was defiled when he did so, **he** thereby **incurs guilt.**
- 3 **Or**, it will be explained later that a person contracts ritual defilement through touching a corpse, ¹⁹⁶ through touching a person who had a seminal or uterine discharge, ¹⁹⁷ through touching a menstruant, ¹⁹⁸ through touching a woman after childbirth, ¹⁹⁹ or through eating carrion of a permitted fowl that was not slaughtered properly (even without otherwise touching it). ²⁰⁰ Thus, **if** someone either (a) **touches** a corpse (either directly or indirectly, i.e., by touching someone who has touched a corpse and has not yet been purified of this defilement), this being **the** basic form of ritual **defilement imparted by a human**, or (b) contracts **some** other **form of** ritual **defilement** by touching someone who had a seminal or uterine discharge, a menstruant, or a woman after childbirth, or even (c) touches a man **who** is defiled on account of having conducted marital relations with a menstruant (and

^{188.} Exodus 20:7. **189.** Below, 9:11-12; Numbers 30:2-17. **190.** *Mishneh Torah, Shevuot* 1:12. **191.** Below, v. 4. **192.** Below, 11:27-28. **193.** Below, 11:26. **194.** Below, 11:29-38. **195.** Below, 7:20; Numbers 19:20. **196.** Numbers 19:11-16; see also Numbers 5:1-4, 9:6-14. **197.** Below, 15:1-18, 25-33; see also Numbers 5:1-4. **198.** Below, 15:19-24. **199.** Below, 12:1-8. **200.** Below, 17:15-16, 22:8.

-∞ ONKELOS ଔ-או אַנשׁ אַרִי יִקיַם לפַרְשָׁא 4 בִּסִפָּוָן לִאַבִאָשָׁא אוֹ לִאוֹטָבָא לכל די יפרש אַנשא בּקיום ויהי מְכַסָּא מְנָה וְהוּא יִדע וְחָב לְחַדָא מַאָלֵין: 5 וִיהֵי אֲרֵי יֵחוֹב לַחֲדָא מֵאָלֵין וִיוַדֵּי דִּי חָב עֲלַה: 6 וְיַיְתֵי יָת אַשָּׁמָה לְקָדָם יִיָּ עַל חוֹבְתֵה דִּי חָב נִקְבָתָא מִן עָנָא אִמַּרִתָּא אוֹ צִפִּירַת עזַי לִחַטָּאתָא וִיכַפַּר עֵלוֹהִי כַּהַנָא מַחוֹבְתָה: זְוִאָם לָא תִמְטֵי יִדֵה בְּמַפַּת שֵׂיתָא וְיַיְתֵי יָת חוֹבְתֵה דִי חָב תְּרֵין שַׁפְנִינִין אוֹ תְרֵין בְּנֵי יוֹנָה קָדָם יִיָ חַד לְחַטָּאתָא וְחַד לַעֲלָתָא: ּ וְיַיְתֵי יַתְהוֹן לְוַת כַּהֲנָא וִיקָרִיב יָת s דִי לְחַטָּאתָא קַדְמֵיתָא וִיִּמִלֹק יָת ַרישַה מִקְבַל קְדָלֵה וְלָא יַפְרֵישׁ: לְיַדֵּי מִדְּמָא דְחַטָּאתָא עַל כֹּתֶל 🤊 מַדְבָּחָא וּדְיִשְׁתְאַר בִּדְמָא יִתִּמְצֵי ליסוֹדָא דְמַדְבָּחָא חַטָּאתָא הוּא: ויָת תִּנְיָנָא יַעְבֵּד עֲלְתָא כְּדַחֲוֵי 10 וִיכַפַּר עַלוֹהִי כַהָּנָא מֵחוֹבְתֵה דִי חָב וְיִשְׁתְבֵק לֵה: אַן נְפֶשׁ כֵּי תִשָּׁבַע ְלְבַמֵּא בִשְּׂפְתִים לְּחָרֵעוּ אַוֹּ בְּשִׁבְעֵה וְנָעְלַם מִמֶּנּוּ בְּשְׁבַעָה וְנָעְלַם מִמֶּנּוּ בְּשְׁבִיּ בְּיִבִּיא אָהַב לְצִּחָת מֵצֵּעָה וְמָשְׁם לְצִּחָת מֵצֵּעָה וְמָשְׁם לְצִּחָת מֵצֵּעָה וְמָלָק אָרִי הַכְּיִא אָרִי בְּשְׁבִּי לְיִהְנָה וְמָלֵק אָת־רֹאשָׁוּ בְּיִּ שָׁה וְבִּבִּיא אָת־לְּבְּי תְנִים לְחַמָּאת וְבָּבְּי עְלֵיוּ הַכּהָן אָשְׁרִיב אָת־לְא שְׁתִּי לְחַבְּיל וְתְלָהוּ וֹמְלָק אֶר־רֹאשֶׁוֹ לְיִבְּיוֹ הַבְּיֹא אִתְב לְחַשָּׁאת וְשְׁתִּר לְחַשְּאת וְמְשְׁבִּי וְבְּבִייונְה לְיִבְּיִה עָלִי וְמְשָׁאת וְמָשְׁבְּי וְנִשְׁבִּי וְנִבְּיִי עְּיִבְיוֹ וְתְבָּיִת וְבְּבִּיוֹ וְנְבְּבְּי עְלָיוֹ הַבְּחִבְּאת וְבְבְּילוֹ עְלִיה בְּבְּיִיוֹנְה וְמָלֵק אָת־רֹאשְׁוֹ אַשְׁר וְשְׁאַת וְבְבִּיל וְבְבִיוֹ וְנְבְבִּי וְבְבִּיוֹ וְנִבְּבְיוֹ וְנִבְּבְּיוֹ וְבְבִּיוֹ וְמְבְּבִי וְבְבִּיוֹ וְנְבְבְּיוֹ וְבְבִּיוֹ וְשְׁאֵת בְּלְּבִין וְלְא יִבְּדִיל: 9 וְהִנְּיְתוֹ לְוֹבְילְ אָרִבְּיְלְוֹ בְּלְיתוֹ לְנִין וְבְבִּיוֹ עְלֶיך לְנִין וְבְבִּיוֹ עְלְיבִי אָרְרִבְּיוֹ וְנְשְׁבְּת וְבְבִּית וְבָּשְׁת וְנִשְׁת וְבְשָׁאת וְבְשְׁתוֹ לְוֹבְי עְנְיִיוֹ וְנִבְּבְּת וְבְבָּית וְנִבְּבְיוֹ וְנְשְׁתוֹ לְוֹי לְוֹי לְוֹי לְוֹי לְנִין בְּבְּבְיוֹ וְבְשָּבְעוֹ וְנְבְבְּלְוֹ לְוֹי לְוֹי לְוֹי לְנִים וְבְבְּבְּי וְבְשְׁבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְיִי וְבְבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיְיִים וְנִבְּבְלוֹ לְוֹי לְנִים וְבְבְבְיוֹ בְּיוֹים וְבְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּיִי בְשָׁתְּיבְיל וְבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְיִבְיוֹי בְּבְיוֹב וְבְשְׁבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹבְעוֹ וְבְבְבְעוֹ בְּבְיוֹים וְנְבְבְבְיוֹ בְנְבְבְּיוֹ בְיוֹבְשְׁתוֹ לְוֹים בְּבְבּיוֹ בְבְיוֹ בְבְּבְבוֹ בְבְיבְיוֹ בְּבְיבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיבְבוֹי בְּבְיבוֹ בְּבְיּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי בְּבְיוֹ בְבְּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי בְבְיוֹי בְבְבְי

-∞ RASHI બ્લ

וְלֹא יַבְּדִּיל. אֵינוֹ מוֹלֵק אֶלֶּא סִימְן אֶחָד. "עֹרֶף" —
הוּא גֹבַהּ הָרֹאשׁ הַמְשֶׁפְּע לְצַד הַצַּנְּאר. "מוּל עֹרֶף" —
מוּל הָרוֹאֶה אֶת הָעֹרֶף, וְהוּא אֹרֶךְ כָּל אֲחוֹרֵי הַצַּנְאר:
יְּחְיָּאָת מְדֵּם הַחַּשָּׁאת. בְּעוֹלְה לֹא הִטְעִין אֶלֶּא מִצוּי,
וּבְחַשְׁאת הַוְּאָה וּמִצוּי, אוֹחֵוֹ בְּעֹרֶף וּמִתִּיו, וְהַדָּם נִתְּוֹ
וְהוֹלֵךְ לַמִּוְבַח: חַשָּאת הוּא. לִשְׁמָה — בְּשֵׁרָה, שֶׁלֹא לִשְׁמָה — בְּשַׁרָה, שֶׁלֹא לִשְׁמָה — בְּשַׁרָה, שָׁלֹא לִשְׁמָה — בְּשַׁרָה, בְּעוֹלַת לִשְׁמָה הַבְּרָשְׁה: בּרֹאשׁ הַפַּרָשָׁה:

4 בְּשְּפָתִים. וְלֹא בַלֵב: לְּהָרֵע. לְעַצְמוֹ: אוֹ לְהֵיטִיב. לְעַצְמוֹ: אוֹ לְהֵיטִיב. לְעַצְמוֹ: אוֹ לְהֵיטִיב. לְעַצְמוֹ: אַכֹּל וְלֹא אֹכֵל וְלֹא אֹכֵל וְלֹא אִישֵׁן: לְכֹל אֲשֶׁר יְבַשֵּא. לְרַבּוֹת לְשֶׁעְבַר: וְנֶעְלֵם מִמֶּנוֹּ. וְעָבַר עַל שְׁבוּעְתוֹ, כָּל אֵלֶה בְּקְרְבָּן עוֹלֶה וְיוֹרֵד בַּמְפּרָשׁ כָּאן, אֲבָל שְׁבוּעָה שָׁנֵשׁ בָּה כְּפִירַת מְמוֹן, אֵינְה בְּקְרְבָּן זָה, אֶבֶל שְׁבוּעָה שָׁנֵשׁ בָּה כְּפִירַת מְמוֹן, אֵינְה בְּקְרְבָּן זָה, אֶלֶא בְּאָשָׁם: 3 וְהַקְרִיב אֶת אֲשֶׁר לַחַשָּאת רְאשׁוֹנָה. חַשָּאת קוֹדֶמֶה לְעוֹלְה, לְמָה הַדְּבָר דּוֹמֶה? לִפְּרְקְלִיט שַׁנְכָּנַם לְרַצוֹת, רְצָה פְּרַקּלִיט, נְכַנַם דּוֹרוֹן אַחֵרֵיו: אֲחַרִיו:

➢ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[4] To harm himself or to do good to himself or others: Examples of this are if a person says, "I will fast," or "I will eat," or "I will feed someone." Even though one is not allowed to swear

that he will harm himself, such an oath is nonetheless binding;²¹⁵ in contrast, an oath to cause another person harm is not binding.²¹⁶ 4 Or there is the following case, that of violating an "oath of expression":

If a person swears, pronouncing with his lips his intention to harm himself or to do good to either himself or others in the future; or if he deliberately swears falsely regarding whether any particular event in the past concerning which a man may make an assertion in an oath actually took place; and, after swearing concerning his intention, the details of the oath escape him, and because of this memory lapse he violates his oath; or, when he deliberately swore falsely concerning something that occurred in the past, he did not realize that doing so would obligate him to offer up this sacrifice, and he is later informed that (in the case of intention for the future) he violated the oath or (in the case of swearing falsely about a past event) that what he did obligates him to bring this sacrifice, he thereby incurs guilt in one of these ways.

- 5 When someone incurs guilt in any one of these cases, he must confess the sin that he committed
- 6 and bring to GoD an animal sacrifice in acknowledgment of his guilt in order to atone for his sin that he committed, this animal being a female from the flock—either a sheep or a goat—which he must then designate as a sin-offering. The priest must then make atonement for his sin by offering up this animal in accordance with all the procedures previously detailed with regard to a sin-offering offered up by an individual.²⁰⁸
- 7 If he cannot afford a sheep, he must bring, in acknowledgment of his guilt for having sinned, two turtledoves or two young pigeons, of either gender and of the proper age,²⁰⁹ before God, i.e., to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, one for a sin-offering and one for an ascent-offering.
- 8 He must bring them to the priest, who must first offer up the fowl that is designated as the sin-offering. He must nip off its head by cutting through the nape of its neck below the back of its head with his fingernail, as is done with an ascent-offering of fowl,²¹⁰ but in this case he must not sever the head completely, by cutting both the trachea and the esophagus; rather, he must cut only one or the other.
- 9 Holding the fowl near the Altar, he must sprinkle some of the blood of the sin-offering on the wall of the Altar by raising and lowering the fowl as its blood spurts onto the Altar.²¹¹ The remainder of the blood must then be pressed out onto the base of the Altar, as is done with ascent-offerings of fowl.²¹² The priest must nip the fowl's head off and sprinkle and press out its blood with the intention that it be considered a sin-offering.
- 10 He must then offer up the second fowl as an ascent-offering, in accordance with the ordinance described for ascent-offerings of fowl.²¹³ Thus the priest must make atonement for him, for his sin that he had committed, and he will then be forgiven. In this case, atonement consists of two stages: the sin-offering effects pardon and the ascent-offering is a gift to God to reinstate the forgiven sinner in His favor.²¹⁴

^{207.} *Shabbat* 69a; *Shevuot* 26b; *Mishneh Torah, Shevuot* 3:7 **208.** Above, 4:27-35. **209.** Above, 1:14. **210.** Above, 1:15. **211.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, p. 17, note 18. **212.** Above, 1:15. **213.** Above, 1:14-17. **214.** Rashi on v. 8, above; *Igeret HaTeshuvah* 2 (98b), 4 (93b).

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ-

11 ואָם לָא תַדְבֵּיק יִדֵה לִתְרֵין שַׁפָנִינִין אוֹ לְתָרֵין בְּנֵי יוֹנָה וְיֵיְתֵי יַת קָרְבָּנָה דִי חָב חַד מִן עַסְרָא בְתִלַת סָאִין סָלְתַּא לְחַטַּאתָא לָא יִשַׁוֵּי עַלַה מִשְׁחַא וְלָא יְתֵן עֵלַה לְבוֹנְתָא אֲרֵי חַטָּאתָא הִיא: 12 וְיַיְתִנַּה לְוַת כהנא ויקמץ כהנא מנה מלי קָמֶצֶה יָת אַדְכַּרְתַה וְיַפֶּק לְמַדְבָּחָא עַל קָרבָּנַיָּא דַייָ חַטָּאתָא הִיא: 13 וִיכַפֶּר עֵלוֹהִי כַהָנָא עַל חוֹבְתֵה די חב מחדא מאלין וישתבק לה וֹתָהֵי לְכַהָנָא כִּמְנָחַתָא: 14 וּמַלֵּיל ייַ עם משה למימר: 15 אַנָשׁ אַרִי יִשַׁקַר שָׁקַר וְיֵחוֹב בְּשַׁלוּ מִקְּדְשַׁיַא דיי וייתי ית אשמה לקדם יי דכר שָׁלִים מִן עָנָא בִּפָּרְסָנֵה כִּסַף סִלְעִין בְּסִלְעֵי קָדְשָׁא לַאֵשָׁמָא: שביעי* 11 וְאִם־לֹא תַשִּׂיג יְדֹוֹ לִשְׁתֵּי תֹּלִים אוֹ לִשְׁנֵי בְנֵי־
 יוֹנָה וְהַבִּיא אֶת־לְרְבָּנוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָטָא עֲשִׂירֶת הֵאַפֶּה סְלֶת
 לְחַמֵּאת לְא־יִשִּׁים עָלֶיהְ שֶׁמֶו וְלְא־יִתֵּן עָלֶיהָ לְבֹּנָה כִּי
 מְאַרְיהַבּהֹן וְלְאִ־יִתֵּן עַלֶּיהָ לְבֹּנָה כְּי
 מְאַר הְנִא: 12 וְהָבִיאָה אֶל־הַבּהֵן וְלְאִ־יִתֵּן עַלֶּיהָ לְבֹּנָה כְּי
 מְאֵלֵּי בָּתִיץ הַבּהֵן עַל־חַפְּאתְוֹ
 יְהוֹיֶה חַמֶּאת הָוֹא: 13 וְבִבֶּרְתָה וְנִסְלֵח לֵוֹ וְהַיְתָה לַבֹּהֵן
 יְהוֹיֶה חַמֶּא בִּאחַת בֵּאלֶה וְנִסְלַח לֵוֹ וְהַיְתָה לַבֹּהֵן
 אַשְׁר־חָמָּא בֵּאחַת בְּאַלֵּה וְנִסְלַח לֵוֹ וְהַיְתָה לַבֹּהֵן
 בְּמִנְחָה: כּ
 בְּמִנְּהָה: כּ

14 וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוֶה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵּאמְר: 15 גָפָשׁ בִּי־תִּמְעֵּל מַלֵּל וְחֲמְאָה בִּשְּׁנְגָּה מִקּרְשֵׁי יְהוֶֹה וְהַבִּיא אֶת־אֲשָׁמׁוּ לֵּיהוָה אַיִּל הָמִים מִן־הַצֹּאן בְּעֶרְבְּךֶ בֶּסֶף־שְּׁקּלִים לֵּיהוָֹה אַיִּל הָמִים מִן־הַצֹּאן בְּעֶרְבְּךֶ בֶּסֶף־שְּׁקּלִים בְּשִׁקְלִים בְּשָׁקְלִים לִאָשֵׁם:

-∞ RASHI ശ-

לקלין לעשירית האיפה בדלי דלות: **והיתה לכהן** בַּמְנָחָה. לְלַמֵּד עַל מִנְחַת חוֹטֵא שַיִּהִיוּ שִׁיֵרִיהַ נָאַכַלִּין, וָהוּ לִפִי פִשׁוּטוֹ. וַרַבּוֹתֵינוּ ⁵ דְּרְשׁוּ: ״וְהָיְתָה לַכֹּהֵן כַּמָּנְחָה", וָאָם חוֹטֵא זֶה כֹהֶן הוּא, תָּהֶא לוֹ כִּשְּׁאַר מְנָחַת נָדְבַת כֹהָן, שָׁהִיא בִּ״כַלִּיל תַּהָיֵה לֹא תֵאַכֵּל״יּ 15 בּי תָמְעֹל מַעַל. אֵין "מִעִילָה" בְּכָל מָקוֹם, אֵלָּא שְׁנוּי, וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֶריּ: ״וַיִּמְעֵלוּ בָאלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵיהֶם וַיִּזְנוּ אַברץ״. וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר בְּסוֹטַה׳º: אַדרי אֵלהֵי עַמֵּי הַאָרץ״. וְכֵן הוּא ״וֹמָעֵלֶה בוֹ מָעַל״: וְחָטָאָה בְּשִׁגָּיָה מִקָּרְשֵׁי ה׳. שֵׁנֵהֵנָה מוֹ הַהֶּקֶרֵשׁ. וְהֵיכָן הָוָהַר? נֵאֱמֵר כַּאן: ״חֵטָא״, וְנֵאֲמַר רוֹמָה יִינוֹלא יִשְׁאוֹ עַלַיוֹ חֵטָא״, בָּתָרוּמָה יִּי: ״וָלֹא יִשְׁאוֹ עַלַיוֹ חֵטָא״, מַה לְהַלֶּן הָזָהִיר, אַף כָּאן הָזִהִיר. אִי מַה לְהַלֶּן לֹא הָוָהִיר אֱלָּא עַל הַאוֹבֶל, אַף כַּאן לֹא הָוָהִיר אֱלָא עַל הַאוֹכֵל? הַלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "תִמְעֹל מַעַל", רְבָּה: מְקָּדְשֵׁי **ה'.** הַמְיָחָדִים לַשֵּׁם, יָצְאוּ קָדְשִׁים קַלִּים: **אַיִּל.** לְשׁוֹן קַשֶּה, כִּמוֹ יּי: ״וָאֶת אֵילֵי הַאַרֵץ לַקַח״, אַף כַּאן קַשָּה, בּן שָׁתֵּי שָׁנִים: בִּעַרִכִּךְ בָּסֵף שִׁקָלִים. שַׁיָּהֵא שָׁנֵה שְׁתֵּי :סְלַעִים

יר: מָהָדָר: מָהָדָר הָוֹא. וְאֵין בַּדִּין שֶׁיָּהֵא קָרְבָּנוֹ מְהָדָר: 12 **חַטַּאת הָוֹא.** נִקמצָה וָנִקטַרָה לְשָׁמַה — כָּשֶׁרָה, שַׁלֹא לִשְׁמָה — פִּסוּלָה: 13 עַל חַטָּאתוּ אֲשֵׁר חָטָא. בַּאן שָׁנַה הַכַּתוּב, שֶׁהָרֵי בַּעשִׁירוּת וּבְדַלוּת נֵאֱמַר־יּ: "מֵחֲטַאתוֹ", וְכָאן בְּדֵלֵי דַלוֹת נָאֵמֵר: "עַל חַטַאתוֹ". ּדְקְדָקוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ™ מְכָּאן, שֵׁאָם חָטָא כִּשְׁהוּא עָשִׁיר, וָהָפָּרִישׁ מַעוֹת לְּכָשָׂבָּה אוֹ שְּׁעִירָה, וְהֶעֵנִי, יַבִיא מְמָּקצַתֵן שָׁתֵּי תוֹרִים. הַפָּרִישׁ מַעוֹת לְשָׁתֵּי תוֹרִים ּוָהֵעֵנִי, יָבִיא מִמִּקְצָתָן עֲשִׂירִית הָאֵיפָה, לְכָךְ נֵאֵמַר: ״מֵחַטָּאתוֹ״. הִפְּרִישׁ מְעוֹת לַעֲשִּׂירִית הָאֵיפָה וָהַעֵשִּׁיר, יוֹסִיף עַלֵּיהֶן וִיָּבִיא קְרְבַּן עְשִׁיר, לְכָךְ נָאֲמַר: ״עַל חַטָּאתוֹ״: **מֵאַחַת מֵאֵלֵה.** מֵאַחַת מְשָּׁלֹשׁ בַּפַּרוֹת הַאֲמוּרוֹת בַּעִנִין: אוֹ בַעֲשִׁירוּת, אוֹ בִדַלוּת, אוֹ בָּדַלֵּי דַלּוּת. וּמָה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר? שֵׁיַכוֹל הַחֲמוּרִין שָׁבָּהֵם יִהִיוּ בִּכִשִּׂבָּה אוֹ שָׂעִירָה, וְהַקַּלִּין יִהִיוּ בְּעוֹף, וָהַקַּלִּין שָׁבַּקַלִּין יִהִיוּ בַּעַשִּׂירִית הַאֵיפַה, תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "מֵאַחַת מֵאֵלֵּה", לְהַשָּׁווֹת קַלִּין לַחַמוּרִין לְבִשִּׂבָּה וּשִׂעִירָה אָם הִשִּׂיגָה יָדוֹ, וְאֵת הַחֲמוּרִין

57. פסוק י. 58. כריתות כז, ב. 59. תורת כהנים. 60. ויקרא ו, טז. 61. דבה״א ה, כה. 62. במדבר ה, יב. 63. ויקרא כב, ט. 64. יחזקאל יז, יג.

must bring as his guilt-offering to GoD an unblemished ram from the flock—i.e., a male sheep more than thirteen months but less than two years old²²⁰—worth at least two silver shekels of the "sacred shekel" (i.e., the shekel I have designated for use in all holy purposes, which is worth 20 gerah²²¹) for a guilt-offering.

^{*}If the Sabbath of *parashat Vayikra* occurs on the 1st of Nisan, the sixth reading continues until the end of the *parashah*, the *Maftir*-reading for *Rosh Chodesh* (p. 266) is the seventh reading, and the *Maftir* of *Shabbat HaChodesh* (p. 281) is read as the *Maftir*.

- ◆ Seventh Reading* 11 But if he cannot even afford two turtledoves or two young pigeons, then he must bring as his sacrifice for his sin one-tenth of an ephah [2.5 liters or 2.6 quarts] of fine wheat flour for a sin-offering. The same procedures followed for preparing and offering up an unbaked grain-offering²¹¹ should be followed with this flour, except that he must not pour any oil over it, nor may he place any frankincense on it, for it is a sin-offering, and it is not appropriate for a sin-offering to be so embellished.
 - 12 **He must** then **bring it to the priest**, because from this point on, the sacrificial procedures are to be performed by them. The priest must bring the grain-offering to the Altar; after having done this, **the priest must scoop out a** precise **fistful as its memorial** portion **and burn it up on the Altar, upon the fires** that are there on which to burn up the sacrifices offered up to **God.** Scooping out the memorial portion and burning it up must be performed with the intention that **it be** considered a **sin-offering**.
 - 13 Thus the priest will make atonement for his sin that he committed—whether it was through violating an oath regarding testimony, eating consecrated food or entering the Tabernacle in a state of defilement, or violating an oath of expression—through any one of these sacrificial rites, and he will be forgiven, provided that his sacrifice is in accordance with his means.

In the case of a lay sinner's grain-offering, the remainder of the flour **will belong to the priest, just like** the remainder of **the** voluntary **grain-offering**, and the priests must bake the flour in any way they please and must eat it in the Tabernacle precincts. If, however, the sinner is himself a priest, then his grain-offering must be burned up in its entirety, just like a priest's voluntary grain-offering.²¹⁸

If, when the person sinned, he set aside money to purchase a goat, but before buying it he became poor, he may purchase and offer up two fowl in place of the goat; if he could only afford to set aside money for two fowl, but before buying them he became even poorer, he may purchase and offer up grain in their stead. Conversely, if, when he sinned, he could only afford to set aside money to purchase flour, but before buying it he became rich enough to afford two fowl, or even richer, so that he could afford a goat, he should offer them up instead of the grain; if he could only afford to set aside money to purchase two fowl, but before buying them he became rich enough to afford a goat, he should purchase and offer up a goat instead of the fowl.

The remainder of the laws concerning sin-offerings will be given later." 219

Guilt-Offerings for Misappropriation

- 14 God spoke to Moses, saying,
- 15 "If a person acts unfaithfully to God, sinning by unintentionally making personal use of any one of the sacrificial portions that are sacred exclusively to GoD—i.e., any part of an ascent-offering (other than the hides) or any part of a grain-offering, peace-offering, sin-offering, or guilt-offering that is supposed to be or has been burned up on the Altar, all these being termed sacrifices of "superior holiness"—he

וְיָת דִי חָב מִן קְּדְשָׁא יְשַׁלֵּם וְיָת חָמְשָׁה יוֹטַף עֲלוֹהִי וְיְתֵּן בְּבָרָא דְאֲשָׁמָא וְיִשְׁהְבַק לַהּ: בְּבְּרָא דְאֲשָׁמָא וְיִשְׁהְבַק לַהּ: 17 וְאָם אֲנַשׁ אֲרִי יַחוֹב וְיִעְבָּד עַלוֹהִי מְכֵּל פָּקוֹדִיָּא דִייִ דִי לְא כְשְׁרִין לְאַתְעַבְּדְא וְיִבְי לְא כְשְׁרִין לְאַתְעַבְּדְא וְיִבְי וְחִב וִיקבָּב חוֹבה: 18 וְיִיְתִי דְּבַר שְׁלִים מִן עָנָא בְּפָּרְטְבה לָאֲשָׁמָא לְוַת בָּהָנָא עַל שְׁלוֹתַה נְבַבָּרְא עֵל שְׁלוֹתַה דְּיַבְּר עֲלוֹהִי כַבְּנָגְא עַל שְׁלוּתַה דְּיִבְּר עֲלוֹהִי כַבְּנָגְא עַל שְׁלוּתַה בְּהַנָּא בַּר וְיִבְּר וְהִוּא לָא יִדְע וְיִשְׁהְבִּל שְׁלִּח וֹבְתָה לָהִי בְּיִבְ מִין בְּהַנְא עַל חוֹבְתָה לָהִי בְּיִבְ אֲשָׁמָא הוּא עַל חוֹבְתָה לְּהִי בְּ אֲשָׁמָא הוֹא עַל חוֹבְתַה בְּהִר אָדִים בְּיִב אֲשָׁמָא הוּא עַל חוֹבְתָה דְּהוּא הוֹא עַל חוֹבְתָה דְּהוּא הוֹא עַל חוֹבְתָה בְּרִם יִיִּי.

16 וְאֵת אֲשֶׁר הָטָּא מִן־הַלְּדֶשׁ יְשַׁלֵּם וְאָת־חֲמִישִׁתוֹ יוֹמֵף עֶלָּיו וְנָתַן אֹתְוֹ לַכֹּהֵן וְהַכּּהֵוֹ יְכַפֵּר עֶלֶיו בְּאֵיל הַאָשֶׁם וִנִּסִלַּח לְוֹ: פ

17 וְאִם־נָּפֶשׁ כֵּי תֶחֶשָּׁא וְעֲשְּׂתָה אַחַת מִכְּל־מִצְוֹת יְהֹוֹה אֲשֶׁר לְא תֵעְשֶׂינָה וְלְא־יָדֵע וְאָשֶׁם וְנָשְׂא עֲוֹנְוֹ: 18 וְחַבִּיא אֲשֵׁר לְא תֵעְשֶׂינָה וְלְא־יָדֵע וְאָשֶׁם וְנָשְׂא עֲוֹנְוֹ: 18 וְחַבִּיא אַיִּל הָמִים מִן־הַצָּאוֹ בְּעֶרְכְּךְ לְאָשֶׁם אֶל־הַכֹּהֵן וְכִפֶּר עְנִינִי הַכּהֵוֹ עַל שִׁנְנְתְוֹ אֲשֶׁר־שְׁנְג וְהְוּא לְא־יָדֵע וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ: 19 אֲשֵׁם הְוּא אֵשִׂם אֲשֵׁם לֵיהוֹה: פ

⊗ RASHI ∽

הַבַּתוּב שָׁלשַה? אֵלַא, לְהַבִּיא שָׁלִישִׁי לְהַחַמִּיר עַלַיו, וַלַעֲשׁוֹת דִינוֹ כַּיוֹצֵא בָאֵלוּ לְעָנָיַן עֹנֵשׁ וַהַזָּמָה. אָם כָּך עָנַשׁ הַכָּתוּב לַנִּטִפָּל לְעוֹבְרֵי עַבַרָה כִּעוֹבְרֵי עֲבֶרָה, עַל אַחַת כַּמָה וִכַמָּה שֵׁיִשַׁלֵּם שָׂכָר טוֹב לַנִּטִפָּל לְעוֹשֵׂי מִצְוָה כָּעוֹשֵׂי מִצְוָה. רַבִּי אֱלְעָזַר בֵּן עַזַריָה אוֹמֵר '': "כִּי תִקְצֹר קְצִירְךְּ בְשָׂדֶךְ, וְשָׁכַחְתְּ עֹמֶר - יגו' קבר הוא אוֹמֵר $^{\circ}$: "לְמַעַן יִבָרֵכְךּ" וגו' קבר שָּׂבָר. קָבַע הַכָּתוּב בְּרָכָה לְמִי שֶׁבָּאת עַל יָדוֹ מִצְוָה בְּלֹא יָדַע. אֱמֹר מֵעַתָּה: הָיִתָה סֵלַע צְרוּרָה בִּכְנָפָיו וְנָפִּלָה הֵימֶנוּ, וּמְצָאָה הֶעָנִי וְנִתְפַּרְנֵס בָּה, הֲרֵי הַקְּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוא קוֹבֵעַ לוֹ בִּרָכָה: 18 בִּעַרְבָּךְ לְאָשָׁם. בַּעַרְךְ הָאָמוּר לְמַעִלֶּה*: אֲשֵׁר שָׁגָג וִהוּא לֹא יָדֵע. הָא אָם יָדַע לְאַחַר זִמַן, לֹא נִתְכַּפֵּר לוֹ בִּאָשָׁם זֵה עַד שֵׁיָבִיא חַטָּאת. הָא לְמַה זֶּה דוֹמֶה? לְעֶגְלָה עֲרוּפָה שֶׁנִּתְעְרְפָה וִאַחַר כָּךְ נָמָצָא הַהוֹרֵג, הַרֵי זֵה יֵהָרֵג: 19 אָשָׁם הוֹּא אָשׁם אָשַׁם. הָרִאשׁוֹן כָּלּוֹ קָמַץ, שֶׁהוּא שֵׁם דְּבָר, וְהָאַחֲרוֹן חֶצְיוֹ קָמֵץ וִחֲצִיוֹ פַּתָּח, שֲהוּא לְשׁוֹן פָּעַל. וִאָם תֹאמַר: מִקְרָא שֶׁלֹא לְצֹרֶךְ הוּא, כְּבָר נִדְרַשׁ הוּא בְּתוֹרַת כֹהַנִים: אָשׁ**ם אָשַׁם.** לְהָבִיא אֲשַׁם שִׁפְּחָה חֲרוּפָה, שַׁיָּהֵא אַיָל בֵּן שָׁתֵּי שָׁנִים שָׁוָה שָׁתֵּי סְלָעִים. יָכוֹל שָׁאֲנִי מַרְבֶּה אֲשַׁם נָזִיר וַאֲשַׁם מִצֹרָע? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "הוּא":

16 וְאֵת אֲשֶׁר חָטָא מִן הַקֹּדֶשׁ יִשַּׁלֵם. קַרֵן וַחֹמֵשׁ לַהַקְדַשׁ: 17 וּלֹא יָדַע וּאָשֵׁם וִהַבִּיא. הָעִנִיָן הַזֵּה מִדַבֵּר בָּמִי שֵׁבָּא סָפֵק כָּרֵת לִיָדוֹ, וְלֹא יָדַע אָם עַבַר עַלְיו אָם לָאוֹ, כִּגוֹן: חֵלֵב וִשִּׁמָּן לְפָנָיוֹ, וּכְסָבוּר שֵׁשִּׁתֵיהֵן הַתֵּר, וְאָכַל אֶת הָאֶחָת. אָמִרוּ לוֹ: אַחַת שֵׁל חֵלֵב הַיִּתַה. וָלֹא יָדַע אָם זוֹ שֵׁל חֵלֵב אָכַל, הַרֵי זָה מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תָלוּי, וּמֵגֵן עָלָיו כָּל זִמַן שֵׁלֹא נוֹדַע לוֹ שֵׁוַדַאי חָטָא, וְאָם נוֹדַע לוֹ לְאַחַר זְמַן, יָבִיא חַטָּאת: וְלֹא יָדַע וּאָשֵׁם יָנָשׁ אַוֹּנוֹ. רַבִּי יוֹסֵי הַגִּלִילִי אוֹמֵר: הֲרֵי הַכָּתוּב עְנַשׁ אַת מִי שֵׁלֹא יָדַע, עַל אַחַת כַּמָּה וְכַמָּה שֵׁיַעַנִישׁ אַת שַׁיָּדַע. רַבִּי יוֹסֵי אוֹמֵר: אָם נַפִּשָּׁךְ לֵידַע מַתַּן שְּׁכָרָן שַׁלֹא נִצְטַנָּה שָׁלֹא נִצְטַנָּה הָרְאשׁוֹן, שֵׁלֹא נִצְטַנָּה אֶלְא עַל מִצְוַת ״לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה״ וְעָבַר עָלֵיהָ, רְאֵה כַּמַה מִיתוֹת נִקנִסוּ עָלָיו וּלְדוֹרוֹתָיו! וִכִי אֵיזוֹ מִדָּה מִרְבָּה, שַׁל טוֹבָה אוֹ שֵׁל פַּרְעָנוּת? הֵוֵי אוֹמֵר: מִדָּה טוֹבָה. אָם מִדַּת פָּרְעָנוּת הַמְּעוּטָה, רְאֵה כַּמְּה מִיתוֹת נִקְנְסוּ לוֹ וּלְדוֹרוֹתָיו, מִדָּה טוֹבָה הַמִּרְבָּה — הַיּוֹשֵׁב לוֹ מִן הַפָּגוּלִין וְהַנּוֹתָרוֹת, וְהַמָּתִעַנֵּה בִּיוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים — עַל אַחַת כַּמָה וְכַמָּה שֵׁיָזְכֵּה לוֹ וּלְדוֹרוֹתִיו וּלְדוֹרוֹת דּוֹרוֹתִיו עַד סוֹף כָּל הַדּוֹרוֹת. רַבִּי עַקִיבָא אוֹמֵר: הֲרִי הוּא אוֹמֵר ּ: ״עַל פִּי שָׁנַיִם עַדִים אוֹ שָׁלֹשָׁה עַדִים״. וגו׳ — אָם מִתִקַיֵּמֵת הָעֲדוּת בִּשְׁנַיִם, לָמָה פֵּרַט לְךְּ

.65 דברים יז, ו. 66. דברים כד, יט. 67. שם. 68. פסוק טו.

> A CLOSER LOOK ◆

[continued...] sacrificed);²³³ the punishment for doing so is excision. It is permitted to eat other types of fat from kosher animals, provided that the animal was properly slaughtered, etc. If a

person ate some fat and is not sure whether it was the forbidden or permitted type, he must bring a suspensive guilt-offering. 16 In addition, he must pay the monetary value of the sacred item with which he sinned by making personal use of it, plus a fine of 25% of its value, which now becomes one-fifth of the total payment,²²² by giving it to the priest. The priest must then make atonement for him through the ram of the guilt-offering, and he will be forgiven. The procedures for offering up a guilt-offering will be detailed later.²²³

Suspensive Guilt-Offerings

17 We will now discuss the various types of guilt-offerings. If a person realizes that he might have sinned by transgressing one of the passive commandments of GoD that are punishable by excision if committed intentionally, but he does not know for sure, he is nonetheless considered guilty of an offense, and he will bear the punitive consequences of his transgression unless he expiates it by offering up the following sacrifice.

18 He must bring an unblemished ram from the flock—i.e., a male sheep more than thirteen months but less than two years old²²⁴—with the value prescribed above, ²²⁵ as a guilt-offering, to the priest. The priest will then make atonement for his unintentional sin that he might have committed but does not know for sure, by performing the rites that will be detailed later, ²²⁶ and he will thereby be forgiven. However, if he later discovers that he indeed sinned unintentionally, he must then bring the regular sin-offering of an individual, ²²⁷ similar to how, as will be explained later, ²²⁸ a decapitated calf atones for an unsolved murder until the murderer is found, in which case the murderer must be executed. In both cases, provisional atonement is provided until it becomes possible to ascertain certain guilt, in which case the preferred method of atonement can be employed. If atonement is required for sins about which one only suspects that he might have committed, then someone who sins intentionally will certainly be punished.

19 Besides this guilt-offering and the one that will be presently discussed, there are three other cases when a guilt-offering is required: (a) when someone violates a betrothed bondwoman,²²⁹ (b) when a Nazirite becomes ritually defiled,²³⁰ and (c) when someone is cured of the condition known as *tzara'at*,²³¹ which will be described later.²³² In the first of these three case, the offering required **is a guilt-offering** like the one described here, in that the animal sacrificed is a ram and must be worth at least two sacred shekels. With regard to the other two cases, however, although in each the person required to bring the guilt-offering **has** indeed **incurred guilt before God**, he is required only to bring a lamb, not a ram, and it is not required to be of any minimum value."

➢ A CLOSER LOOK ❖

[17] But he does not know for sure: For example: it is forbidden to eat the various animal fats

that are removed and offered up on the Altar in sacrificial rites (even from animals that are not

^{222.} Mishneh Torah, Me'ilah 1:5. 223. Below, 7:1-7. 224. Parah 1:3. 225. V. 15. 226. Below, 7:1-7. 227. Above, 4:27-35. 228. Deuteronomy 21:1-9. 229. Below, 19:20-22. 230. Numbers 6:9-12. 231. Below, 14:12-14. 232. Below, 13:1-46.

—⊗ ONKELOS ଔ-

20 וּמַלֵּיל יְיָ עם משֶׁה לְמֵימָר:

21 אֱנָשׁ אֲרִי יַחוֹב וִישַׁקַּר שְׁקַר

קַדְם יְיִ וִיכַדֵּב בְּחַבְּרָה בְּפָקְדוֹנָא אוֹ

בְשְׁתְּפוּת יְדָא אוֹ בִּגְזַלְא אוֹ עֲשַׁק

יָת חַבְּרָה: 22 אוֹ אַשְׁכָּח אֲבַדְתָּא

וְבַדֶּב בַּה וְאִשְׁתְבַע עַל שִׁקְרָא עַל

הָחוֹן: 23 וְיהֵי אֲרִי יֻחֱטֵי וְיַחוֹב

בְּחוֹן: 23 וְיהֵי אֲרִי יֻחֱטֵי וְיִחוֹב

בְּחוֹן: 23 וְיהֵי אֲרִי יֶחֶטֵי וְיִחוֹב

בְּיתִיב יְת גְזֹלְא דִי גְזַל אוֹ יָת עַשְׁקָא

בְּיתִיב יְת גְזֹלָא דִי גְזַל אוֹ יָת עַשְׁקָא

בֹּתוֹתה אוֹ יִת בַּדְתוֹל אוֹ יִת עַשְׁכָּתוֹ

20 וַיִּדַבֵּר יְהוֶה אֶלִּ־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: 21 נֻפֶּשׁ בֵּי תֶחֲטְׂא וּמְעַלֶּה מֻעַל בִּיהוֶֹה וְכִּחֵשׁ בַּעְמִיתוֹ בְּפִּקְּדוֹן אִוֹּ בְתְשֻׂנְת יִד אוֹ בְנָזֵל אוֹ עָשַׁק אֶת־עֲמִיתוֹ: 22 אִוֹ־מָצָא בְּתְשְׁנְת עַל־שֲׁכֶּר עַל־אֲחָת מִכֶּל אֲשֶׁר יִעֲשֶׂה הָאָדֶם לַחֲמִא בְהַנְּה: 23 וְהִיָּה בִּייֶחֶמָא וְאָשֵׁם יְעַשֶּׁה הָאָדֶם לַחֲמִא בְהַנְּה: 23 וְהִיָּה בִּייֶחֶמָא וְאָשֵׁם יְעַשֶּׁה הָאָדֶם לַחְמִא בְהַנְּה: 23 וְהִיָּה בִּיתְשָׁמְ וְאָשֵׁר יְשָׁקְ וְהָשֶׁה הַאָּבֶּר אָתִּיֹ אָוֹ אֶת־הַנְּפֵלְ אֲשֶׁר עְשָׁק אֵתְר הַפְּבָּר אִתְּוֹ אִוֹ אֶת־הַבְּבָּה אֲשֶׂר עִשְּׁק אֵתְר הַפְּבָּר אִתְוֹ אִוֹ אֶנִי הַבְּבָּה אֲשֶׂר עִשְּׁק מִּעֵּר הַפְּבָּר אִתְוֹ אִוֹ אָנוֹ אֵבְּה אֲשֶׁר עִשְּׁק מְצֵּיר מִיִּים מְצִּיִים בְּבִּיה בְּיִּיִּים בְּבִּבְּה אַתְּיֹ בְּבָּר אַתְּיֹם בְּבִּים בְּבִים לִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבָּשׁ בִּי בְּבְּבָּה אִבְּבָּה בְּעִבְּים בְּבִים לְבְּבָּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּבְּה בִּבְּבְּה בְּבְּבְּם בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּים בְּבָּים בְּיבְּים בְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְים בְּבְּים בְּבּים בְּבְים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְבְּים בְּבִים בְּבְּים בְּיבְים בְּיבּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבְּים בְּבִים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיבּים בְּבִים בְּיבְּים בְּיבּים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּיבּים בְּיבִים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּיבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים ב

−& RASHI 🗷

שֶׁבֵּינִיהֶם: בְּתְשׁוּמֶת יָד. שֶׁשֶׁם בְּיָדוֹ מְמוֹן לְהָתְעַסֵּק אוֹ בְמִלְוֶה: אוֹ בְּגְזֵל. שֶׁגְוַל מִיָּדוֹ כְּלוּם: אוֹ עָשַׁק. אוֹ בְמִלְוֶה: אוֹ בְּגְזֵל. שֶׁגְוַל מִיָּדוֹ כְּלוּם: אוֹ עָשַׁק. הוּא שְׂכַר שְׂכִיר: 22 וְבְּחָשׁ בְּה. שֶׁכְּפַר עַל אַחַת מִכְּל אֱלֶה אֲשֶׁר יַצְשֶׁה הָאָדְם לַחֲטֹא וּלְהִשְּׁבִע עַל שֶׁקֶר לְבְפִירת מְמוֹן: 23 בִּי יָחֲטָא וְאָשֵׁם. בְּשֶׁיַבִּיר בְּעַצְמוֹ לֹבְפִירת מְמוֹן: 23 בִּי יָחֲטָא וְאָשֵׁם. בְּשֶׁיַבִּיר בְּעַצְמוֹ לִשְׁהַ בִּתְשׁוּבָה וְלִדְעת וּלְהַתְוֹדוֹת כִּי חָטָא וְאָשֵׁם: לְשׁוֹב בְּתְשׁוּבִה וְלִדְעת וּלְהַתְוֹדוֹת כִּי חָטָא וְאָשֵׁם:

21 נֶבֶּשׁ בִּי תָחֶטָא. אָמַר רַבִּי עֲקִיבָא: מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר:
״וּמְעֵלֶה מַעַל בַּה״ל לְפִי שֶׁבָּל הַמַּלְוֶה וְהַלּוֹוֶה וְהַנּוֹשֵׂא
״וּמְעֵלֶה מַעַל בַּה״ל לְפִי שֶׁבָּל הַמַּלְוֶה וְהַלּוֹוֶה וְהַנּוֹשֵׂא
וְהַנּוֹתֵן, אֵינוֹ עוֹשֶׁה אֶלָּא בְּעִדִים וּבִשְּׁטָר, אֲבָל הַמַּפְקִיד
שָׁברוֹ וְאֵינוֹ רוֹצֶה שֶׁתַּדִע בּוֹ נְשְׁמָה אֶלָּא שְׁלִישִׁי
שַׁבּינִיהַם, לְפִיכָּה בַּשָּׁהוּא מַכְחֵשׁ — מַכְחַשׁ בַּשִּׁלִישִׁי
שַׁבִּינִיהָם, לְפִיכָּה בַּשָּׁהוּא מַכְחֵשׁ — מַכְחַשׁ בַּשַּׁלִישִׁי

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

tion in his debt and duty towards the creditor may lessen the obligation that the creditor feels towards him, but it must not affect the creditor's duty towards God.

Nevertheless, this section concludes: "The priest will make atonement for him before God and he will be forgiven." Despite the fact that our actions constituted an open trespass against God, God nonetheless holds open the door for repentance, allowing all our sins to be completely forgiven. 239

If a person sins, acting unfaithfully to Gop: The word for "sin" in Hebrew can also be understood to mean "a failing." Even if one merely fails to offer assistance to a friend, this too is an act of unfaithfulness to God. ²⁴⁰

23 He must return the article that he had robbed: Allegorically, "robbed articles" refers to any element of creation that humanity, by sinning, has "robbed" from God and given over to the forces of

evil. These elements of creation could be a physical object, a moment in time, or human potential.

Our task in life is to return the world's robbed entities to their rightful owner, i.e., to reorient everything that has been marshaled to the cause of evil toward Divinity, beginning with whatever we ourselves have "robbed" from God through sinning. This is the essence of repentance: restoring the world to its natural, Divine state. Through repentance, it is further possible for us to reach even greater heights than we had attained before sinning.

Of course, this does not mean that we should sin in order to reach the sublime spirituality accessible through repentance. Even if someone steals with the intention of later returning the very same object, he has still transgressed.²⁴¹ In the event that we transgress, however, God always provides us with the opportunity to fulfill the commandment of repentance.²⁴²

^{238.} V. 26. 239. Likutei Sichot vol. 7, pp. 1-8. 240. Likutei Sichot vol. 7, pp. 7-8. 241. Shulchan Aruch HaRav, Gezeilah uGeneivah 3. See on Genesis 2:17. 242. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 398, 455-457.

Guilt-Offerings for Dishonesty

- 20 God spoke to Moses, saying,
- 21 "If a person sins,²³⁴ acting unfaithfully to GoD by falsely denying the claim of his fellow that (a) the latter gave him an article as a deposit on a loan; or that (b) the latter had given money into his hand, either in a business partnership or as a loan; or that (c) an object taken from the latter by robbery was in fact taken by him; or that (d) he, as an employer, withheld wages from his fellow;
- 22 or that (e) he found a lost article and denied having found it—and moreover, he swore falsely regarding any one of all these five cases whereby a man may sin in this way, hoping thereby to repudiate a monetary claim, then—
- 23 when he acknowledges that he has sinned, admits that he is guilty, and wishes to make amends, he must first return the article that he had robbed, the funds—i.e., the loan, the partnership money, or the wages—that he had withheld, the article that had been deposited with him, the article that he had found,

⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

21 If a person sins, acting unfaithfully to God: When no one is called to witness a deposit and no contract is signed, the two parties rely only on each other's honesty and their mutual awareness that God is their witness. Denying having given someone a deposit in such a case is thus a direct, arrant act of unfaithfulness to God.

Moreover, ownership in general is only possible because God, the true owner of all creation,²³⁵ allows human beings to assume ownership of part of creation through means that He established. Thus, denying rightful ownership is tantamount to denying God's ownership and mastery over the world.

Nonetheless, committing *any* sin can be considered "acting unfaithfully to God." When we sin, we are acting in opposition to God's will; as such, any sin is no less a denial of God's omnipresence than brazen idolatry.

Significantly, the Torah makes this point in the case of someone who contradicts his fellow. In areas pertaining to our relationship with God, it is easily understood that even a minor detail is a direct trespass against God. In areas pertaining to interpersonal relationships, however, it is common to erroneously believe that since these laws are ultimately intended to protect our fellow human beings, if we don't follow them, it is only a matter between us and them and does not reflect upon our relationship with God (even if we acknowledge that it was God who gave them).

The Torah therefore specifies clearly and unequivocally that although it may seem that we are merely contradicting our fellow, doing so is also a direct affront and act of unfaithfulness to God. Even if a specific commandment serves a "social" purpose such as the protection afforded the lender or owner in this case—its import is not limited to this purpose; it remains a command issued by God Himself, with all of the spiritual ramifications this entails.

Based on this idea, we may understand the law that when a person is given an object to guard by someone who owes him money, he may not withhold the deposit against payment of the debt.²³⁶ This law is suggested by God's own example:²³⁷ Every night upon going to sleep, we "deposit" our soul with its Guardian, trusting that He will return it to us the following day. Over the course of the day, we may have incurred many debts towards God, yet He does not withhold our soul in the morning, but returns it to us, thereby giving us the opportunity to provide restitution.

Logically, it would seem that since the depositor has just as much an obligation toward the creditor as the creditor has toward the depositor, why should the creditor have to return the depositor's object to him and then fight to collect his debt? However, as explained, the creditor's duty to return the object is not only a duty towards the depositor; it is God's command, and must be accepted as such—as a law that is spiritual in nature. The depositor's derelic-

^{234.} Below, 19:11. 235. Genesis 14:19. 236. Kuntres Acharon on Shulchan Aruch HaRav, Orach Chaim 443:2. 237. Zohar 3:119a.

או מכּלָא די יִשְׁתְבַע עֲלוֹהִי לְשְׁקְרֵא וְישַׁלֵּם יְתָהּ בְּרֵישֵׁהּ וְישַׁלָּם יְתָהּ בְּרֵישֵׁהּ וְישַׁלָּם יְתָהּ בְּרֵישֵׁהּ וְישַׁלָּם יְתָהּ בְּיִישֵׁהּ וְיִתָּהְ יִוֹּטְף עֲלוֹהִי לְדִי הוּא בַּרֵישֵׁהּ יִיְתֵּי לְקָדְם יְיִ דְּכַרִּ שְׁלִים מִן עָנָא בְּפָרְטְנֵהּ לִאֲשְׁמָא לְיִרִי בְּקָנְא בְּפְרְטְנֵה לִאֲשְׁמָא לְיִרִי בְּרָעָה זִי וְיִבְּי בְּרָטְנֵה לִאֲשְׁמָא לְיִרִבּי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְיִי וְיִבְּי בְּרִי בִּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בְּרִי בִּרִי בְּרִי בְרִי בְּרִי בְּרִים בְּיִ וְיִיְבְּיִבְּי בְּרִי בְּרִים בְּיִי וְיִישְׁבְּבּי בְּיִי וְיִישְׁבְּבְּים בְּיִי וְיִישְׁהְבַּי בְּרִי בְּיִי בְּיִישְׁבִּי בְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִי בְיִישְׁהְבּי בְּיוֹי בְיִישְׁהְבִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִישְׁהָּים בְּיוּ בְּיוֹי בְּיִישְׁבְּבּי בְיִי בְּיִישְׁהָּים בְּיִי בְיִיבְּיִי בְּיִישְׁבְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִישְׁהָּים בְּיִי בְּיִישְׁהִים בְּיִי בְּיִישְׁבִּיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִישְׁבְּיִי בְּיִייִייְיְיִייִי בְּיִישְׁבְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִישְׁבִּיי בְּיוּי בְּיִיבְּייִי בְּיִישְׁבְּיי בְּיִּיים בְּיבּיי בְּייִי בְּיִייִי בְּייִיבְּיי בְּיִיי בְּייִייִי בְּייִים בְּיִיבְּייִי בְּייי בְּייִיבְּייִיי בְּייִייּים בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְּייִים בְּייִיי בְּייִייי בְּיי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייִיי בְּייי בְּיי בְּייי בְּיי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייים בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי

בפטיר 24 אוֹ מִפֿל אֲשֶׁר־יִשְּׁבֵע עָלְיוֹ לַשֶּׁכֶּךְ וְשִׁלֵּם אֹתוֹ בְּרֹאשׁוֹ וַחֲמְשִׁתְיו יֹמֵף עָלֶיו לַאֲשֶׁר הְוֹּא לְּוֹ יִהְנֶנוּ בְּיוֹם אַשְׁמְתְוֹ: 25 וְאֶת־אֲשֶׁמְוֹ יָבִיא לֵיהוֹה אַיִל הִמְים מוֹ־הַצְּאוֹ בְּעֶרְכְּךְ לְאָשֶׁם אֶל־הַכֹּהֵן: 26 וְכַפֶּר עָלְיוּ הַכֹּהֵן לִפְנִי יְהוָה וְנִסְלַח לְוֹ עַל־אַחֶת מִכְּל אֲשֶׁר־יִעֲשֶׂה הַבֹּה:
 לְאַשְּׁמָה בָה:

קי״א פסוקים. דעוא״ל סימן.

® RASHI 03-

— מִשְּׁנֶה פְרוּטָה: לַ**אֲשֶׁר הוּא לוֹ**. לְאַפּוּקֵי בְּנוֹ וּשְׁלוּחוֹ תּוֹרַת כֹּהֲנִים. לְמִי שֶׁהַמְּמוֹן שֶׁלוֹ: חסלת פרשת ויקרא 24 **בְּרֹאשׁוֹ.** הוּא הַקֶּרֶן, רֹאשׁ הַמְּמוֹן: וַחֲמִשְׁתִּיוּ. רְבְּּתְה תוֹרָה חֲמִשִּׁיוֹת הַרְבָּה לְּקֶרֶן אַחַת, שֶׁאִם כְּפַר בַּחֹמֶשׁ וְנִשְׁבַּע וְהוֹרָה, חוֹזֵר וּמֵבִיא חֹמֶשׁ עַל אוֹתוֹ חֹמֶשׁ, וְכֵן מוֹסִיף וְהוֹלְךְּ, עַד שֵׁיָתִמֵעֵט הַקָּרֵן שֵׁנְּשָׁבַּע עַלִיוּ פְּחוֹת

EXECUTION STATE OF CONTROL OF CHASIDIC INSIGHTS OF

making it happen.

If so, one could ask, why should the thief make compensation to the victim altogether? The victim was preordained to lose this sum of money. Maybe we should just take from the thief the value of that which he stole, plus any applicable fines, and use them for some good cause?

The answer, obviously, is that the fact that the money was stolen only proves that the victim was supposed to lose it temporarily, not permanently. It is still his money, and it must be returned to him as soon as possible, for its return, too, is part of the Divine plan. The same reasoning applies even to the extra fifth being given as compensation for lost income: since it is possible to reimburse the victim completely so that he not incur any loss whatsoever, it is possible that even his feeling of loss was only supposed to be a temporary one, but at this point he is preordained to escape unscathed.

The Torah's insistence that the fine be given to the victim is thus intended not merely as an instruction, but also as an explanation: the money must be given to the victim because it belongs to him. Any Divine plan that was involved in the money being taken away from him is not our concern; as far as we are concerned, it is his money and it must be returned to him in as complete a form as possible.

This serves as a lesson for all interpersonal dealings. When we have wronged a friend, our evil inclination immediately goes to work. "Why should you ask him for forgiveness? He obviously would have

undergone the same pain in any case, so his trouble is not your concern. True, by being the agent you have committed a sin. But that is between you and God. Go ahead and repent, but there's no reason for you to apologize to the other person!"

In light of the above, this argument is now easy to counter. Just as an extra fifth is paid in an effort to make the restitution complete (i.e., to make up for lost income), an apology helps to lessen the pain of the injury. One is obligated to attempt to right the wrong as much as possible, and an apology is a step in the right direction.

But our evil inclination does not stop here. "You are supposed to concentrate only on God," he cries. "Even those commandments that are logical and understandable are to be fulfilled simply as Divine commandments. So, if the Torah demands that you beg your victim's forgiveness, you must do so. But why should it actually bother you? You should only be bothered by your problems in your relationship with God. As a matter of fact, if you truly consider your victim important, you are denying that 'there is no true existence other than God.'"

The truth is that this, too, is no more than the evil inclination's trickery. Logical commandments must be treated as God's decrees in the sense that their fulfillment may not be subject to our understanding, but that is not intended in any way to limit their logical and practical application, i.e., the necessity to behave in a moral and ethical manner born of true and sincere concern for others.²⁴⁹

- ◆ Maftir 24 or anything else regarding which he had sworn falsely. If he withheld money, he must pay for it first by restoring the value of its principal and then adding a fine equal to 25% of the principal, which now becomes one-fifth of the grand total. If he only repays the principal, then swears falsely that he also paid this fine, and later repents and wishes to make amends, he must pay the fine he previously avoided plus 25% of the fine, which now becomes one-fifth of the new total. If he then denies paying this new fifth, swears, and repents, and so on, he must keep adding its fifths to it until the amount of the fifth shrinks to less than the value of a perutah (25 mg or less than 0.01 oz of silver). He must give the money—the principal and the fine—to its rightful owner (i.e., not to his child or agent)²⁴³ on the day he repents of his guilt.
 - 25 He must then bring his guilt-offering to GoD: an unblemished ram from the flock with the specified value, as above, for a guilt-offering, to the priest.
 - **26 The priest will make atonement for him before GoD** by performing the rites that will be detailed later²⁴⁴ and he will thereby be forgiven for any one of all cases whereby one may commit a sin, incurring guilt through it. Additional details of the laws of guilt-offerings for dishonesty will be given further on,²⁴⁵ as will the remainder of the laws regarding guilt-offerings in general."²⁴⁶

The Haftarah for parashat Vayikra is on p. 235.

If it is Shabbat Zachor, the Maftir and Haftarah for Shabbat Zachor (p. 272) are read instead of the Maftir and Haftarah for parashat Vayikra.

If it is the 1st of Nisan, the seventh reading is the reading for *Rosh Chodesh* (p. 266) and the *Maftir* and *Haftarah* for *Shabbat HaChodesh* (p. 281) are read instead of the *Maftir* and *Haftarah* for *parashat Vayikra*.



⊗ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

24 He must pay its principal, adding its fifth to it. He must give the money to its rightful owner: On the face of it, the fine of an extra fifth is punitive rather than compensatory, as is underscored by the fact that the denier need only pay it if he had a change of heart and admitted that he had lied. If it were intended to compensate the victim, the fine would be applicable even if he were proven to be a liar through witnesses who contradict his story. Thus, it is clear that the fine is intended to be part of the atonement process, which can occur only if he repented, not if he was forced to admit his guilt.

It would therefore be logical to assume that the fine should be paid to charity or some other beneficiary, since the victim has no claim to this fine.

Nonetheless, the Torah stipulates that the fine be paid to the victim. The reason, as explained in the commentary *Keli Yakar*, is that the extra fifth is in-

deed compensatory, to make up for the loss of income that could have been earned with the stolen money during the interim. If the thief does not make restitution for this lost income, he explains, we cannot consider him to have "returned that which he had stolen," since there is still something missing.

But if this is so, then, contrariwise, why does the Torah need to emphasize such an obvious fact?

To understand this, let us first examine the spiritual implications of a theft. We are told not to harbor a grudge against someone who has wronged us,²⁴⁷ for the fact that the wrong occurred proves that God willed it to be so.²⁴⁸ This is no excuse for the criminal, since he need not have been the agent of misfortune, and he is therefore indeed culpable for choosing to carry out this specific "mission." But as far as the victim is concerned, his misfortune was preordained; had this criminal not chosen to be the agent, God would have found some other way of

Dedicated in honor of our children

Nathan, Yitzchok, Moshe Lev, and Gilana

May you continue to grow in the ways of our holy Torah

Yuri and Deana Pikover

